

NOK TE YEYOX 'ĀKTUX

Nok te Teop pu kax'āmi'

¹ Teop: —Hōmā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā ka'ok pēnāhā', tu' pēnā hāmāxap, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, ² ha tik xop te nōm hām'āktux kax'āmi tappet tu', ³ yīy 'āte mō'kupix punethok, tu hām'āpak, tu yīkopit, nūy nōmhā yūmmūg max, tu hāmpe'paxex, hu: Yā' 'āte hāpxopmā'ax xohix kax'āmi', tu tappet tu kax'āmi', nūy xa mō'kutnā', ⁴ xa 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kopa' yūm ka'ok, tikmū'ūn te xa nōm yūmmūgāhā'.

Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Yakanit pu hām'āktux

⁵ Hōmā 'Enot te hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, 'ihā Yakanit xip, tu 'Amit xop yōg 'āmanex, 'ūxetut 'āxet'ax 'Iyamet, ha 'Iyamet pa 'āmānex kutok hex. ⁶ Yā' max Yakanit xi' xetut, tu hāpxopmā max, ha Topa te' pēnāhā', tu' xat, ha' yīpkox pip xi' xetut, 'ūmīynāg hu' mīy, ⁷ pa 'Iyamet ka'ok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, 'ūk-tok pip 'okpa kutut 'Iyamet xi' yīpxox.

⁸ 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'ihā Yakanit te 'āmānex yōg hām hā' hām, tu Topa pet kopa' hām, ha 'Amit yōg xop xohix hām, ha nōm xop te mō' xap yōn, tu' xap tu' yūmmūgāhā', ha' xut Yakanit, nūy hām, 'ūnōy yānān tu', ⁹ pu mīm xax 'ūm puk, nūy haxyā, xix mīm hep 'ūm puk, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', ha Yakanit te Topa pet xexka ha' mō'nāhā', ¹⁰ ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn tek-nīhā' pip hāptopa', tu Topa pu hām'āktux pax, 'ihā 'āmānex xop te mīm hep puk, mīmpe yīmū' yūm ha' puk, nūy Topa pu'

haxyā'. ¹¹ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Yakanit te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pēnāhā, ha mīmpe puk'ax yīka' xip, 'ūyīp xe'e hā' xip, ¹² ha' kuxānōg, tu' kuxa te' yēy, ¹³ pa nōm nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Ākuxanōg hok, nūy 'āka'ok. Topa te 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, ha 'āxetut te 'āk-tok pit put putup, ha xate' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yoām. ¹⁴ 'Āk-tok put 'ihā 'ākuxa hittup putup, ha tikmū'ūn hittup putup kamah, ¹⁵ yā Topa te 'āk-tok pit xexka mīy putup, 'ūtut tex kopa' xip 'ihā Topa Koxuk te 'āk-tok ka'ogāp-tup, yīy xupyāg xat hok puyīy xo'op hok, ¹⁶ tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn punethok mōgāp-tup, tu 'Iyaet yōg Topa ha mōgāp-tup. ¹⁷ Yā Topa te 'āk-tok nū'kutnāp-tup tikmū'ūn hah, pu yāy pupi hām'āktux. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' ka'ok, ha kaxiy 'āk-tok ka'ok putup, tu' tak xop pu: “'Āpu, yāyhāhup,” kaxīy, puk-tok tu gāy kuxyā', nūy nōm putup pax 'ūxeheh, ha 'āk-tok te' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop pu hupmāp-tup, pu hāmp'e'paxex, nūy yāy hāmyoa', 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax nūn ha hāmyoa'. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Ha Yakanit te:

—'Īntu'. 'Ātep yūmmūg'ah. 'Ūgkuxa yūm 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah. 'Ūgkuxa te xa tu' pa yūm ka'ok, 'ūgkutut xik xetut hah. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha nōm nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Ūgmūn Gamineo. Topa keppak xip, tu Topa puk hām, ha xa nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy xa hāmyūmmūgā', tu xa hām'āpak max 'āktux, ²⁰ pāyā xate 'ātu 'āpa yūm ka'ok, tu kuxa yūm 'ohnāg. Xapi 'āyīy hok, tu mōktu 'āxetut te 'āk-tok put, yīy ta

'āyiy'ax 'ūxeheh, ta tu 'āte' koit 'ohnāg hah. Kaxīy. Tu' mōg pexkox ha' put pu'.

²¹ Ha tikmũ'ūn te hāptopa' pip, tu Yakanit hip, tu' hip, tu xe' hip, pa' nūn 'ohnāg, ha' yēy. ²² Ha ta Yakanit te Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu hāptopa' mōg, tu' yōyxōg ka'ok, tu' yīy tapax 'ohnāg, ha tikmũ'ūn te:

—'Ūpēnā', Yakanit te Topa pet kopa' xip, 'īhā hām yāy koxuk pēnāhā'. Kaxīy. Ha' yīm xix, 'ūyīy hok tu'.

²³ Tu 'āmānex yōg hām'ax kux, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu yāy pet tu' xupep. ²⁴ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' xetut te kopak-tok yūm, tu mēy te 5 hā' yāy pet kopa' xip, tu hāpkumep 'ohnāg, tu:

²⁵ —Hōmā 'āte yāyhāhup, 'ūgkutok 'ohnāg tu', pa Topa tek pēnāhā', tuk kuxa ka', tu yōgnū yāyhāhup nōah, yā hōnhāk kutok yūm 'ūgkopah. Kaxīy.

Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Mānix pu hām'āktux

²⁶ Tuk-tok xuk mēy te 6 'īhā Topa te nū Gamineo kutnāhā', tu hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kōmēn Nāyane tu nū'kutnāhā', ha ta' nūn pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu nūktu Nāyane tu' xupep, ²⁷ tu 'ūn yāyta hok ha' mōg, ha' xuxet'ax Mānix, tu mōnāyxop Namix xop yōg Yoye mūtik yāy tap-tup, pāyā' hok yūm. ²⁸ Ha Gamineo te Mānix pet ha mō'nāhā', tu:

—'Āneo. Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu nū mūtik tihī'. Kaxīy.

²⁹ Pa Mānix kuxānōg, tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: Putep mūn 'āktux nō'ōm? Kaxīy. ³⁰ Ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Mānix, Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', yīy 'ākuxānōg hok. ³¹ Xate 'āk-tok pit put putup, tu' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yeyox. ³² Ha tikmũ'ūn xohix xat putup, yā'

xuxet'ax nõy te: Topa Xe'ëgnãg kutok pit. Kaxĩy. Hõmã mõnãyxop Namix te tikmũ'ũn xat, ha kaxĩy 'ãk-tok te tikmũ'ũn xat putup, ³³ tu mõnãyxop hittap Yako mõkputox xat putup, tu hãmyãxatamuk xohix hã tikmũ'ũn xat putup mõg kuma' mõg, 'ap xat kux putup'ah Yeyox. Kaxĩy.

³⁴ Pa Mãnix te:

—'İntu'. 'Atepyũmmũg'ah. 'Ûgkutok put te xĩy? Yãk hok yũm. 'Ate tik 'ũm mũtik 'ũgnõm 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

³⁵ Ha nõm nũ'kutnã'ax te:

—Topa Koxuk ka'ok, tu 'ãk-tok putnãp-tup, 'ĩhã hok yũm, yĩy 'ãk-tok max xe'ëgnãg, yã Topak-tok xe'ëgnãg. ³⁶ Yũmmũg. 'Ãxape Iyamet kutut, tuk-tok te' kopa' yũm, ha mẽy te 6 'ũk-tok xuk, 'ũk-tok nõm hãmãxap xuk. ³⁷ Topa te hãpxopmã'ax xohix. Kaxĩy.

³⁸ Ha Mãnix te:

—Hamũn. 'Ate Topa puk kopaxux hãk xip, tu nũk xup, tu Topa tu hãpxopmãhã'. Xate hãm'ãktux max. Kaxĩy.

Ha pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax mõg.

Mãnix mõg 'Iyamet pet hah

³⁹ 'Ämnĩy kutõgnãg 'ĩhã Mãnix yok, tu ta' mõg mõ'ka'ok, tu hãpxexka Yonex yõg kõmẽn tu' mõg, tu hãm xanep tu' mõg, ⁴⁰ tu mõktu Yakanit pet tu' xupep, tu mõ'nãhã', tu 'Iyamet pu 'ãneo, ⁴¹ ha' xupak, tuk-tok te' tut tex kopa' hittup, tu yãy xit, ⁴² ha 'Iyamet yĩy ka'ok, hu:

—Topa te 'ũn xop pu hãmmaxnãhã', ha xa hãmmaxnã xexkah. Xate 'ãk-tok put putup, ha Topa te nõm pu hãmmaxnãp-tup kamah. ⁴³ Tik tek xat mũk tut nũn. Putep tuk ha 'ãnũn? 'Ap yũmmũg'ah 'ãte pute 'ũm. 'Ûgkuxa te' yẽy. ⁴⁴ 'Ate xa hãpxe'e

'āktux: 'Āte 'ōg 'āneo 'āpak, 'īhāg kutok tek tex kopa' kuxa hittup, tu yāy xit. ⁴⁵ Topa te hām'āktux, ha 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, hu' hip, pu Topa hāpxopmā', ha 'ākuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

Mānix tek-tex

⁴⁶ Ha Mānix te:

—'Ūgkuxa te 'ā Topa xexka 'āktux,

⁴⁷ tuk koxuk te Topa tu' hittup kamah, hak hīnnāhā',

tuk pēnā max, ⁴⁸ 'īhāk mūn kutōgnāg,

yā Topa hā kāmānat hex,

yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux putup mō'kuma' mōg, hu:

“Topa te Mānix pu hāmmaxnāhā'.” Kaxīy.

⁴⁹ Ha Mānix te xe':

—Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu tek mūn pu hāpxopmāhā', yā Topa max xe'ēgnāg,

⁵⁰ tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', nōm xop yīpkox pip Topa pu',

ha tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', xik-tok xop,

xik mōkputox kuxa ka' Topa te',

nōm xop yīpkox pip Topa pu' kuxa ka',

⁵¹ ha hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, tu' gāy nām xop hā hāpxummāhā',

nōm xop te hāmpe'paxex, hu: “'Ūgmūn xexkah.” Kaxīy.

⁵² Topa te' xexka xop xupepmāhā, puk-tōgnāg xop yāyhā tu xexkah,

⁵³ ha' hok xop pu hāpxop punethok popmāhā',

tup-texop xexka pu hāpxop popmā 'ohnāg,

tu': “Mōg, mōg!” Kaxīy. Tu' xupepmāhā'.

⁵⁴ Tu hām'āktux xex mōnāyxop pu', tu' xutigāhā',

tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn mō'nīynām,
tu' yōg kāmānat xop xaxok 'ohnāg, tu mō'nīynām.

⁵⁵ Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā',
Topa te mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, tu'
xaxok 'ohnāg.

Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

⁵⁶ Mēy 3 hā Mānix te 'Iyamet mūtik tihī', ha mēy
3 kux, 'īhā yāy pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu xupep
'ūyāy pet tu'.

'Iyamet tek-tok 'āxet'ax Yoām put

⁵⁷ Āmnīy xohix nōg 'īhā 'Iyamet tek-tok put, ha'
pit, ⁵⁸ ha' xape xop xix tikmũ'ũn te' yīmap hā' pip
te' xupak, tu Topa te nōmhā hāmmax mīy yūmmūg,
ha 'Iyamet kuxa hittup xix tikmũ'ũn.

⁵⁹ Tikmũ'ũn nūn, 'āmnīy te 7 nōg 'īhā' nūn,
'Iyamet pet ha' nūn, nūy 'ūk-tok pit yāy xax xak
kutōgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yakanit, 'ūtak
'āxet'ax hā xanāp-tup, ⁶⁰ pāyā' tut tep-tup nōg, tu:

—'Āmhok, kaxīy hok! 'Āte' xuxet'ax mīy'ax yāy
xe'e tu Yoām. Kaxīy.

⁶¹ Ha tikmũ'ũn te:

—Putep xuktux? Yoām te xīy? 'Āxape 'ūm 'āxet'ax
Yoām? 'Āp xip'ah. Teptu' xuxet'ax mīy putup
Yoām? 'Ū 'ūm te nō Yoām? Kaxīy.

⁶² Tu' yīm xix, pu Yakanit tek-tok 'āxet'ax
yūmmūgā',

⁶³ ha Yakanit kax'āmi putup, yīy tik 'ūm te tappet
tu' hōm, xix tappet kup, ha Yakanit kax'āmi', hu:
“'Ūxuxet'ax pi' Yoām.” Kaxīy. Ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa te'
yēy. ⁶⁴ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Yakanit yōyxōg pu'uk, tu
hām'āktux, tu Topa max 'āktux, hu:

—'Ūmax Topah. Kaxīy.

⁶⁵ Ha tikmũ'ũn te Yakanit pet tu' yĩmap hã' pip, tu kuxãnõg, tu tikmũ'ũn pu' xuktux, tu Yonex yõg hãm xanep tu tikmũ'ũn pip xop pu' xuktux, ha' xohix te nõmhã yũmmũg, ⁶⁶ hu' kuxa te' yẽy, tu hãmp'e'paxex, hu:

—Kakxop xe'e', tu' tuk kux, 'ĩhã tik xexka putup. Kaxīy.

Yã Topa te nõm ka'ogãhã', tu nũ mũtik tihi'.

Yakanit te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux

⁶⁷ Ha' tak Yakanit te Topa Koxuk hã nũ' xip, tu Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, hu:

⁶⁸ —'Āpu yũmũ'ãte Topa max 'ãktux, yã 'Iyaet yõg Topa max,

tu' nũn, nũy yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn mõy pu mõg,

⁶⁹ tu tik xe'ëgnãg yãy kutnãhã', tu nũ' kutnãhã',

ha' ka'ok, hamũn yã mõnãxop Namix hã mõkputox, tu yũmũg yõg tikmũ'ũn mõy gãy xop kopah, 'ũmõg.

⁷⁰ Hõmã, hãmyãxatamuk xohix 'ĩhã' Topa te tik max xop yĩmõgãtux,

puyĩy yãy pupi hãm'ãktux, pũyĩy mõnãyxop pu hãm'ãktux,

tu Topa te' mõy putup 'ãktux,

⁷¹ tu Topa te hãm'ãktux xex 'ãktux, hu:

Topa te 'ãmõy putup gãy xop kopah,

nõm xop te 'ãxop putup nõg. Kaxīy.

⁷² Topa te mõnãyxop kuxa ka', tu yãy yõg hãm'ãktux xex,

tu' pa'ax max xutĩgãhã',

⁷³ tu mõnãyxop hittap 'Amanãm mũtik hãm'ãktux,

tu nõm pu hãm'ãktux xex,

yã yãy 'ãxet'ax hã hãm'ãktux xex,

74 nŭy gāyxop kopa yŭmŭg mōy, pu Topa keppa
yŭmŭk pip,
nŭy 'āktettex, nŭy Topa pu hāpxopmā', tu' yīpkutuk
'ohnāg,

75 'ūyīy hāmyok mīy, 'ūyīy tu max xe'ēgnāg, Topa
putuk,
yŭmŭg hi'ax tox hā yŭmŭg max, mōg kuma' mōg.

76 Ha 'āmŭn, xōnnŭ', 'āxuxet'ax nōy mīy putup, hu:
Topa xe'ēgnāg pupi hām'āktux'ax. Kaxīy.

Xate Topa keppa 'āmōg, nŭy 'ūyōg putat max mīy,

77 nŭy yōg tikmŭ'ŭn pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nŭy kuxa max tat
'ūyānān tu',

tu 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu kux.”

78 Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmŭ'ŭn kuxa ka',

hu tik nŭ'kutnāhā', ha yŭmŭg ha' nŭn,

tu yŭmŭg yŭmmŭgāhā'.

79 Tu' nŭn putup, tu hāmyŭmmŭg hā tikmŭ'ŭn kuxa
hittupmāhā',

tu tikmŭ'ŭn te hāpkoxtap ta ka' mām xop pu
hāptupmāhā',

ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg putat yŭmmŭgāhā',

tu yŭmŭg kuxa māmāhā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

80 Ha Yakanit kutok pit 'ūtuk, tu mōktu xiptap
ka'ok, tu' tuk kux, tu hām panip xexka kopa' xip,
tu mōktu' xupep, pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmŭ'ŭn pēnā'.

2

Mānix tek-tok put

1 Hāmyāxatamuk 'ŭm 'īhā hāpxexka Hōm yōg
xat'ax xexka 'āxet'ax 'Agōy, tu hāpxexka yōg
tikmŭ'ŭn xohix xat, pu yāy yōg kōmēn tu mōg,

puyīy gohet te tikmũ'ũn mō'kupix, nŷy tikmũ'ũn xohix te xīy yũmmũg, ² ha Hōm yōg gohet te tikmũ'ũn mō'kupix hāmāxap, 'īhā Kinīn te hāpxexka Xit yōg tikmũ'ũn xat. ³ Ha tikmũ'ũn mōg, pu tu mō'kupix, ha yāy yōg kōmēn tu' mōg.

⁴ Yoye xip, tu hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kōmēn Nāyane tu' xip, tu' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn Menēg tu' xupep. Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā, mōnāyxop hittap Namix mūk tut te' put, tu Menēg kopa Namix put, ha Namix mūn te 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn hittap xat, yīy hōnhā Yoye mōg Menēg tu', Namix mōkputox 'ūm tu', tu' mōg, ⁵ tu' xetut mūtik mōg, ha Mānix tek-tok xuk xexka, ha' mōg. ⁶ Yoye mōg, xix Mānix, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Menēg tu' mōxaha', tu tihi 'īhāk-tok nāhā'. ⁷ Kōmēn yōg 'āmuk nū'xip, yīy Mānix tek-tok pit māxap put, tu mūnūytut pet kopa' put, tu topixxax hā' kīy, tu mūnūytut yōg mīpkox xit'ax kopa' xex.

Tik xop te kahnēn pēnā max 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn

⁸ Ha kōmēn kūnāpa' pip tik xop te kahnēn pēnāhā', 'āmnīy tox ka'ok hā' pēnāhā', ⁹ 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, ha Topa yōg kuyānām te' yīmap 'ūxakot, ha kuxānōg xexkah, ¹⁰ ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Ūg 'āpax! 'Āte xa hām'āpak max 'āktux, nŷy tikmũ'ũn kuxa xohix hittupmā': ¹¹ Yā hōnhā, 'āmnīy 'īhā, Namix yōg kōmēn Menēg kopa' nāhā' Kunnix, nō'ōm 'axop hā 'āxuxyā'. Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā', tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn ha nū'kutnāhā'. Hamūn te tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit putup, nŷy 'ūyānān tu' kuxa max mō'tat nō'ōm.

¹² 'Ămōg, nŭy xax, nŭy xipi'. Pĕnā'! Kaxxop te mŭnŭytut yōg mŭpkox kopa' pip, ha topixxax hā' kŭy, ha kaxŭy xate nō kaxxop yŭmmŭg'ax. Kaxŭy.

¹³ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā pexkox yōg nŭ'pok xohix pip, 'ŭnōy mŭtik pip, tu Topa 'ăktux max, hu:

¹⁴—Topa mŭn xexka xe'ĕgnāg pexkox kopah, tu tikmŭ'ŭn kuxa mām māhā hām tu', mō'yāy xe'ĕgnāg tu' kuxa mām māhā'. Kaxŭy.

¹⁵ Ha pexkox yōg nŭ'pok xop mōg, tu pexkox ha' mōg putpu', ha kahnĕn pĕnā xop te yāy pu hām'ăktux hu:

—Topa te yŭmŭg yŭmmŭgāhā'. 'Ăpu mōg, yŭmŭg mōg kōmĕn Menĕg tu', nŭy pĕnā'. Kaxŭy.

¹⁶ Tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmĕn Menĕg tu', tu Mānix pĕnāhā', xix Yoye pĕnāhā', xix kaxxop, ha kaxxop te mŭnŭytut yōg xit'ax kox kopa' pip. ¹⁷ Ha' pĕnāhā', tu hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok 'ăktux, tu kaxxop 'ăktux, ¹⁸ ha tikmŭ'ŭn te' xupak, tu kahnĕn pĕnā xop yŭy'ax 'ăpak, tu' kuxa te' yĕy, ¹⁹ ha Mānix hāmpe'paxex nām, tu' xutŭgāhā'. ²⁰ Ha kahnĕn pĕnā'ax xop put pu' mōg, tu Topa 'ăktux, hu:

—Topa mŭn 'ŭxexkah. Kaxŭy. Tu Topa 'ăktux max, tu:

—Pexkox yōg nŭ'kutnā'ax te hām'ăktux hāmāxap, hāpxip 'ihāk mŭ'ăte' pĕnāhā'. Yā xexka xe'ĕgnāg Topah! Kaxŭy.

Yā' xuxet'ax mŭy Yeyox

²¹ Ha 'ămnŭy te 8 nōg, 'ihā kaxxop pit yāy xax xak kutōgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mŭy Yeyox. Hōmā pexkox yōg nŭ'kutnā'ax te Yoye pu' xat, 'ihā Mānix te yāy kutok xuk, ha' xat tap pu' xuxet'ax mŭy Yeyox, yŭy hōnhā' mŭy.

Yoye xix Mānix te Yeyox tat Topa pet xexka tu'.

²² Ha 'āmnīy te 40 hā Mānix yīpkox pip, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, 'ap Topa pet xexka kopa mō'nā'ah, ha 'āmnīy te 40 nōg, 'īhā' mōg, Yoye mūtik mōg, tu kaxxop tat, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep, nūy xōnnū hōm Topa pu'. ²³ Yā Topa te' xat, hu: “Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kutok māxap 'ūpit, puxix 'ūktok yā Topa xe'ēgnāg yōg.” Kaxīy. ²⁴ Yīy putuxnāg 2 popmāhā', 'ūk-tok tu' yānān popmāhā', yā Topa te' xat.

²⁵ Ha Xīmēām te Yenoyanēn tu tihī', 'ūkutut, tu' max, tu hāpxopmā max, tu Topa xak, tu hāmmax hip, pu Topa 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōy puknōg xop kopah, ha' hip, ha Topa Koxuk te Xīmēām ka'ogāhā', ²⁶ tu' kuxa pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: “Ap 'āxok putup'ah tu mōktu Topa te yāy yōg tik nū'kutnāhā', hak-nāy tu 'āxok putup.” Kaxīy. Hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax hip, ha Topa te hām'āktux xex mōnāyxop hittap pu', ²⁷ ha Topa Koxuk te Xīmēām mōgāhā', Topa pet xexka ha' mōgāhā', ha' mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka tu' xupep, ha Yoye xix Mānix te kaxxop putmōg, tu Topa pet xexka tu' mōxakux kamah, Topa te' xat ha.

²⁸ Ha Xīmēām te kaxxop put, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmax Topah!

²⁹ Hōmā xate hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āktux hittap hā' mīy nōmhā, hak kuxa hittap yīk mōg putup, yīk tux hok 'ū mōg, yāk kuxa yūm hāk mōg.

³⁰ Āte nō kaxxop pēnāhā', xate nōm nū'kutnāhā',

pu tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nũy yãnãn tu' max
tat,

³¹ ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te Topa yõg tik pẽnãp-tup,
xix' hep xohix xop te' pẽnãp-tup,

³² ha Xate nõm nũ'kutnãhã puknõg xop hah,
nũy nõm kuxa kummuk tupmã',

pu puknõg xop xohix 'õg putat max hã mõg,

pu 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xexkanã'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

³³ Ha Yeyox mũg tak te' xupak, xix' tut te' xupak,
tuk-tok pit ha kuxãnõg, tu' yẽy. ³⁴ Ha Xĩmẽãm te:

—Pũyã Topa 'ãxop ka'ogã', yã' max xe'e Topah!
Kaxĩy.

Tu Yeyox mũg tut Mãnix pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Topa te 'ãk-tok pit nũ'kutnãhã 'Iyaet yõg
tikmũ'ũn hah, ha' yãg tep-tup putup, ha' yãg tep-
tup nõg putup, ³⁵ ha Topa te 'ãk-tok hã tikmũ'ũn
yãy kuxa kummuk yũmmũgãp-tup, ha yãy yõg
hãmp'e'paxex yũmmũg putup. Tikmũ'ũn te mĩkax
xexka hã' xuhmĩy, ha' xũy, ha kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te
'ãkuxa xũygãp-tup, yĩy 'ãkuxa teknõg putup. Kaxĩy.

³⁶ Ha 'ũn xip, 'ũxuxet'ax 'Ãn, tu Topa pupi
hãm'ãktux. 'Ūkutut 'Ãn, tu 'Axeh yõg Pãnẽo hãk-
tok hex. Hõmã, hãmyãxatumuk xohix 'ĩhã 'Ãn te
yãytaha', tu' yĩpxox mũtik tihi hãmyãxatumuk te 7
hã, ha' xok, ha 'Ãn hok yũm, ³⁷ tu hãmyãxatumuk
te 84 hã ãyã' hok yũm, xix hõnhã' hok yũm, tu
kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn kopa' xip, tu Topa pet xexka
kopa' xip, tu 'ãmnĩy hã' xip, xix hãptup, tu hãpkumep
'ohnãg, tu Topa max 'ãktux, tu' xit hok, nũy Topa
pu hãm'ãktux. ³⁸ Tu hõnhã kakxop 'ãktux Yenoy-
anẽn yõg tikmũ'ũn pu', tu 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn

xexkãñã'ax 'ãktux, tu tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, nõm te Topa yõg hãmyãyikutnã'ax hip pu' xuktux.

Yoyex xix Mãnix te' putpu' mõg Nãyane tu'

³⁹ Ha Yoye te Topa yõg xat'ax mĩy, xix Mãnix te' mĩy, tu' mĩy kux, tu ta Ganinet tu putpu' mõg, tu mõktu yãy pet tu' mõxaha', ha' pet te kõmẽn Nãyane kopa' yũm.

⁴⁰ Ha kaxxop tuk tu mõktu ka'ok, tu hãmyũmmũg, ha Topa te nõm pu hãmmaxnãhã'.

Yeyox mõg Topa pet xexka tu'

⁴¹ Hãmyãxatamuk xohix nõg 'ĩhã' mõg, nũy Yoneo xop yõg 'ãmuk xexka 'ãxet'ax Nõa'yẽn mĩy, tu' mõg, 'ũtak xix' tut te kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn tu mõg, ⁴² ha kaxxop yõg hãmyãxatamuk te 10 xix' 2 mĩy, 'ĩhã Yoneo xop yõg kaxxop pit tuk tup mõg, tu Yenoyanẽn tu' mõg, 'ũyãy tak mũtik mõg, nũy 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, nũy yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn mũtik mĩy, ha Yeyox mõg kamah, ⁴³ ha ta' mõg, tu' pip, ha 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, tu 'ãmnĩy xohix hã' mĩy, ha' kux, ha ta' mõg, tu yãy pet ha' mõg. 'Ap Yeyox mõg'ah, pãyã' tak xix' tut te' yũmmũg'ah, ⁴⁴ hu hãmp'e'paxex, hu: “Yeyox tek xape mũtik mõg.” Kaxĩy. Tu' mõg 'ãmnĩy puxet hã', tuk-tok pit xak, tu' xape xop kopa' xak, xix' nõy xop kopa' xak, ⁴⁵ pãyã 'a' xip'ah, ha putpu' mõg Yenoyanẽn tu', nũy xax, ⁴⁶ tu 'ãmnĩy tikoyuk hã' xak, tu' xipih'i', ha Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' yũm, ha hãmyũmmũgã xop te' xakot, ha Yeyox te hãm'ãpak, tu' yĩkopit, ⁴⁷ ha nõm xop te hãm'ãpak hã' yãnãn, tu' yõg hãm'ãktux ka'ok 'ãpak, yã hãmyũmmũg xexkah, yĩ' yẽy. ⁴⁸ Ha Yeyox mũk tak te' pẽnãhã', xix' tut, ha' yẽy, ha Mãnix te:

—Xõnnũ', teptu' mĩy xate'? Pẽnã', 'ãtak xik-mũn te 'ãxak, yãk kuxa hittup 'ohnãg xa tu'. Kaxĩy.

⁴⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu 'ãxop tek xak? Topa yã yõgnũ 'Ãtak xe'e', yĩy 'ãte yõgnũ 'Ãtak pet xexka kopak xip. 'Ûyũmmũg hok xate'? Kaxĩy.

⁵⁰ 'A' tak tek-tok pit hãm'ãktux yũmmũg'ah, xix' tut te' yũmmũg'ah.

⁵¹ Ha Yeyox mõg, 'ũyãy tak mũtik mõg, xix' tut mũtik mõg, tu ta' mõg tu mõktu kõmẽn Nãyane tu' mõxaha', tu nõm pu' yĩpkox pip, ha' mũg tut te hãmp'e'paxex, tu' xutĩgãhã'.

⁵² Ha Yeyox tuk tu mõktu xexkah, tu hãmyũmmũg tu mõktu hãmyũmmũg xexkah, ha Topa tep-tup pax, xix tikmũ'ũn xohix tep-tup pax.

3

Yoãm te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux

¹ Ha Hõm yõg tik te tikmũ'ũn xat'ax yã 'ãxet'ax Timet Xex, tu' xat hãmyãxatamuk xohix te 15 hã, 'ĩhã Põn Pinat mũn te hãpxexka Yonex yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, ha 'Enot te hãpxexka Ganinet yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, ha' taknõy Pinip te hãpxexka 'Itonet xix Tanakõnit yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, 'ĩhã Nixãn te 'Am-inẽn yõg tikmũ'ũn xat. ² Tu' xat 'ĩhã 'Anãn yã Topa yõg 'ãmãnex xexkah, xix Kaxpax kamah, ha Topa te Yoãm mõ'kutnãhã', tu hãm panip xexka tu mõ'kutnãhã', puyĩy Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, ha Yoãm yã Yakanit kutok. ³ Tu' mõg, tu kõnãgkox xexka Yohnãm yĩka' mõg, tu hãm'ãktux, tu Topa te hãm'ãktux 'ãktux, tu tikmũ'ũn pu' xuktux, tup-tox pix 'ãktux, hu:

—'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy kummuk mīy kux, ha 'āp-tox pix, pu Topa 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogã, pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

⁴ Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', hu:

“'Ūg'āpax. Tik yīy ka'ok, tu hām panip xexka kopa' yīy ka'ok, hu: 'Āpu Topa yōg putat max mīy, tu' yōg putat yoa',

⁵ yīktix tu mōm yūm, ha' xut, nūy kox kotit kopa mōm tox yūm,

'ūkohe xit, nūy ta' yoa',

'hāpkummuk xit tap, nūy ta tupmā'.

⁶ Ha' hep xop xohix te nōm pēnāp-tup,

Topa te nōm tik nū'kutnāp-tup,

pu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'.” Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn punethok nūn nūktu Yoām hah, puyīy Yoām putox pix, pāyā' mānōg, tu:

—'Āxop yā kāyāk-tok xop putuk! 'Ākummuk! Pīyā' xat, xa nū, nūy hāp kummuk mīy tu kux, xayīy xupmān, ka Topa xatu' gāy, hu 'ākummugā 'ūyānān tu'?

⁸ 'Āpu yāyhāhup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā kummuk kux, nūy hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix' pēnā', nūy xate yāyhāhup yūmmūg, ha hāmpē'āpaxeh hok, hu:

'Amanām mūn yā 'ūgmū'ā hā mōnāyxop, yīy Topa tekūmūg kummugāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy. Yā' koit. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa mūn yā' ka'ok, nū mīkaxxap hā 'Amanām mōkputox xop mīy'ax!

⁹ Mīnta kup 'ūm te mīnta pip hok, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkup xax, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, nūy mō'hap, ha kaxīy Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn pu hāpkummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', yā

hõnhã' kummugãp-tup, ha' xũy xuxix tapax 'ohnãg.
'Ãpu hõnhã yãyhãhup, nũy hãpkummuk mĩy kux.
Kaxĩy.

¹⁰ Ha tikmũ'ũn te Yoãm pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Putep mĩy'ax 'ũgmũ'ũg? Kaxĩy.

¹¹ Ha:

—Tikmũ'ũn xax 2 pip, pũyã' koxip, nũy 'ũnõy pu'
xax nĩm, 'ũnõy hok hõm. Ha tikmũ'ũn xit'ax pip,
pũyã' koxip, nũy 'ũnõy pu' hõm, 'ũnõy hok pu' xit'ax
hõm. Kaxĩy.

¹² Ha tik te Hõm yõg gohet pupi tayũmak pop, tu'
nũn, pup-tox pix, ha Yoãm pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Notot, putep mũn mĩy'ax 'ũgmũ'ũg? Kaxĩy.

¹³ Ha:

—'Õg kapitãm te 'ãxop xat, 'ãpu' mĩy, tu nõm
tayũmak pop puxehnãg, pãyã tayũmak te xexka
nõy pop hok, ka tikmũ'ũn yõg tayũmak hã xupxet.
Kaxĩy.

¹⁴ Ha xonat xop te kama' yĩkopit, hu:

—Putep mũn mĩy'ax 'ũgmũ'ũg? Kaxĩy.

Ha Yoãm te:

—'Ãnõy xop yõg tayumak mõy hok 'ãgãy tu',
tu kupex hã' yõg tayũmak xut hok. 'Õg yãy yõg
tayũmak pa', ha puxi'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁵ Ha 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn te' hip, 'ĩhã Yoãm
pe'paxex, hu: “'Ok nõ'õm Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te nõm
yãykutnãhã xe'e'?” Kaxĩy. ¹⁶ Ha Yoãm te tikmũ'ũn
pu hãm'ãktux 'ũxeheh, hu:

—'Ãte 'ãp-tox pix, pa' nõy nũn putup, tu' ka'ok,
hak mũn pu'uk, tuk kopaxux hãk yũm putup,
nũy tu pataxax koah, pãyãk-tõgnãg, huk yãyhãhup.
Nõ'õm te Topa Koxuk yĩxõnnãp-tup, puyĩy 'ãkuxa
ka'ogã', nũy 'ãkuxa kummuk tupmã', tu' yĩpkox

'ohnãg xop nõap-tup kuxap hã. ¹⁷ Tu pẽnẽn pa', nũy xap mõ'po'ok, nũy xuxnãg xetox xap xeh miptut kopah, tu' xux puk putup, tu kuxap hã' puk putuk, ha nõm kuxap xok 'ohnãg, yĩ' xũy xuxix tapax 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

¹⁸ Tu hãm'ãktux punethok, nũy tikmũ'ũn ka'ogã', tu hãm'ãpak max 'ãktux. ¹⁹ Pa Yoãm te' xexka 'Enot mãnõg, yĩ' gãy. Hõmã 'Enot te' taknõy xetut 'Ënonit mũg, ha Yoãm te' yũmmũg, tu:

—'Ãmhok. Xate hãpxopmã kummuk! Topa tep-tup nõg, xix hãpxopmã kummuk xohix xate' mĩy Topa tep-tup nõg. Kaxĩy.

Ha 'Enot gãy, tu' xat pu' mũy, tu kanet kopa' xix. ²⁰ Ha 'Enot te hãpxopmã kummuk tu mõktu xohix nõg nõy nã' mõgãhã', tu Yoãm xix kanet kopah.

Yoãm te Yeyox putox pix

²¹ Yoãm te tikmũ'ũn xohip-tox pix, tu Yeyox putox pix kamah, ha Yeyox te Topa pu hãm'ãktux, 'ĩhã pexkox xõn, ²² ha Topa Koxuk yĩxohoh Yeyox hah, putuxnãg putuk tu' yĩxohoh, ha Topa yĩy, tu pexkox kopa' yĩy, tu:

—'Ãmũn 'ũgkutok, yã mõ'ãyãy xe'ẽgnãg, yã xatek-kuxa hittupmãhã'. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox yõg mõnãyxop xohix

²³ Ha Yeyox yõg hãmyãxatamuk te 30, ha 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn hãmp'e'paxex, hu: Nõ'õm Yoye kutok, kaxĩy. Ha Yoye te 'Enix kutok, ²⁴ ha Mãtat kutok, ha Nemi' kutok, ha Mãkix kutok, ha Yãnãy kutok, ha Yoye kutok, ²⁵ ha Mãtatit kutok, ha 'Ãmõy kutok, ha Nãõm kutok, ha 'Exnix kutok, ha Nãgax kutok, ²⁶ ha Mãt kutok, ha Mãtatit kutok, ha Xẽmẽy kutok,

ha Yoye kutok, ha Yot kutok, ²⁷ ha Yoānāg kutok, ha Hex kutok, ha Yonomameo kutok, ha Xanatit kutok, ha Nenix kutok, ²⁸ ha Mēkix kutok, ha 'Anix kutok, ha Koxāg kutok, ha 'Enmānāo kutok, ha 'Eh kutok, ²⁹ ha Yoyoe' kutok, ha 'Eniex kutok, ha Yōy kutok, ha Mātat kutok, ha Nemi' kutok, ³⁰ ha Ximeām kutok, ha Yona kutok, ha Yoye kutok, ha Yonāg kutok, ha 'Enitkīy kutok, ³¹ ha Mēnea' kutok, ha Mēnā' kutok, ha Mātat kutok, ha Nātāg kutok, ha Namix kutok, ³² ha Yexe' kutok, ha 'Omet kutok, ha Moax kutok, ha Xat kutok, ha Nāxōg kutok, ³³ ha 'Āmīnanap kutok, ha 'Atmīy kutok, ha 'Ahnīy kutok, ha 'Exnōg kutok, ha Pet kutok, ha Yonah kutok, ³⁴ ha Yako' kutok, ha 'Iyak kutok, ha 'Amām kutok, ha Tet kutok, ha Nākoh kutok, ³⁵ ha Xenok kutok, ha Haga'ok kutok, ha Panek kutok, ha 'Ep kutok, ha Xat kutok, ³⁶ ha Kaxnāg kutok, 'Ahpaxat kutok, ha Xēy kutok, ha Nōe' kutok, ha Namēk kutok, ³⁷ ha Mētoyānēg kutok, ha 'Ēnōk kutok, ha Yanet kutok, ha Māneneo kutok, ha Kaxnāg kutok, ³⁸ ha 'Enōy kutok, ha Xet kutok, ha 'Anāo kutok, ha Topak-tok.

4

Yeyox te hām panip xexka tu' xip

¹ Ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox kuxa ka'ogāhā', ha' xip kōnāg xexka Yohnām tu', ha Topa Koxuk te' mōgāhā', ha ta' mōg tu mōktu hām panip xexka tu' xupep, ² ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit puyīy hāpxopmā kummuk, 'āmīy te 40 hā' xapit, ha Yeyox xit 'ohnāg, ha putup tep-tex, ³ yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te:

—'Ok 'ãmũn yã Topak-tok xe'e'? Pax xa Topa hã 'ãktok, 'ãpu' xat, pu nũhũ mĩkaxxap yãyhã pãm, xayĩ' mã, nũy 'ãhi'. Kaxĩy.

⁴ Pa Yeyox te:

—'Ap xat putup'ah 'ãte'. Yã Topa tappet te: “A tikmũ'ũn kuxa te pãm puxet hã' hi'ah, yã pãm puxet hã' kuxa hi 'ohnãg.” Kaxĩy.

⁵ Ha Hãmgãyãgnãg te Yeyox mōgãhã yĩktix yĩmũ', tu hãm xexka xohix tu' mũg, ⁶ tu:

—Hãm xexka xohix 'ãte xa' hõm'ax xix tayũmak xohix xa' hõm'ax, xa' xat tikmũ'ũn xohix, 'ũgmũn te hãm xexka yõg xop xohix xat hah, yã hãm xexka xohix yõgnũ, hu 'ãte xa' hõm'ax. ⁷ 'Ãkopaxux hã' nũ' 'ãxup 'ũgmũn pu', xik mũn xexka 'ãktux, hata hãm xexka xohix 'ognũ'! Kaxĩy.

⁸ Pa Yeyox te:

—'A nũk xup putup'ah. Topa tappet te: “Topa tu nũ 'ãxup, tu nõm tu hãpxopmã'. 'Ũnõy tu nũ 'ãxup hok, nũy nõm pu 'ãyĩpkox pip hok.” Kaxĩy.

⁹ Ha Hãmgãyãgnãg te kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn ha' mōgãhã', tu Topa pet xexka tu' mōgãhã', tu' mōg tu mōktu Topa pet xexka yĩmũ' pip, tu:

—Pax xa yã Topa-tok xe'e', 'ãpu, mō'ãyõn, nũy hahãm tutnãy. ¹⁰ Yã Topa yõg tappet te: “Topa te pexkox yõg xop nũ' pok'ax 'ãha, puyĩy 'ãpẽnã max, ka mĩkaxxap hã 'ãpata xũy.” Kaxĩy. ¹¹ Topa tappet te xe hãm'ãktux, hu: “Pexkox yõg nũ'pok xop te 'ãtat'ax yã yĩm hã, xayĩy 'ãpata xũy hok mĩkaxxap tu'.” Kaxĩy.

¹² Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yõg tappet te: “Õgnũ Topa hã hãpkute'ex hã gãyã hok.” Kaxĩy.

13 Ha Hãmgãyãgnãg te' xapit kux, hu' mōg, tu Yeyox nĩm nōmhã.

Yeyox mōg hapxexka Ganinet tu', tu hãpxopmã kōnãmãhã'

14 Ha Yeyox mōg, tu ta putpu' mōg, Ganinet tu', tu mōktu xupep, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox 'ãktux hãpxexka xohix tu',
15 ha Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopa hãmyũmmũgãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te nōm 'ãktux max.

Yeyox xip kōmẽn Nãyane tu'

16 Ha Yeyox mōg, tu ta tu' mōg, tu mōktu kōmẽn Nãyane tu' xupep, tu yãy yōg hãm tu' xupep, tu nit xap xohix 'ĩhã' mōg, tu Topa pet ha' mōg, tu hōnhã' mōg, tu mōktu xupep, tu mō'nãhã', tuknĩhã' xip, nũy Topa tappet mō'kupix, 17 ha tik te mōnãyxop hittap 'Iyait yōg tappet paha', tu Yeyox pu' hōm, pu mō'kupix. Hōmã 'Iyait te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu tappet tu' kax'ãmi, ha hōnhã Yeyox te tappet paha', tu hãm'ãktux xak tappet kopah, tu' xipihĩ', tu mō'kupix, hu:

18 “Topa Koxuk tek mũn ka'ogãhã', tuk yãykutnãhã',
'ũ hãm'ãpak max 'ãktux,

'ũ 'hok xop pu hãm'ãktux, hak mũn tu' xat, 'ũ kanet
kopa' pip xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

“Topa te kanet xōn xa 'ãmōg.” Kaxĩy.

Hak mũn nũgkutnãhã 'ũpa hok xop pu',

'ũ hãm'ãktux, pu hãmpẽnã max. Kaxĩy.

Ha nũgkutnãhã 'ũ kuxa hittup 'ohnãg xop pu
hãm'ãktux, hu: 'Ũnĩm, 'ũkummuk xop nĩm.
Kaxĩy.

19 Yã hōnhã Topa te tikmũ'ũn mō'yãy xe'ẽgnãg,

tu hãpxopmã max tikmũ'ũn pu', tu 'kuxa kummuk
xit,
nũy kuxa max tat ũyãnãn tu'."

Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

²⁰ Ha Yeyox mō'kupix kux, tu tappet mō'xex, tu
Topa pet yōg tik pu' hōm, tu' yũm, ha tikmũ'ũn
xohix te' pēnã ka'ok, ²¹ ha Yeyox te:

—'Ãxop te Topa te hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, 'ãte xa
mō'kupix nōmhã, yã hōmã Topa te' xuktux, tuk mũn
'ãktux, tu Topa tappet hã 'ũgmũn 'ãktux, yã hōnhãk
nũn. Kaxĩy.

²² Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xupak, tu' yēy, tu Yeyox
'ãktux max, hãm'ãktux max hah, tu:

—'Ok hamũn yã Yoye kutok pit? Yamũn. Kaxĩy.

²³ Ha Yeyox te:

—Pe 'ãxop tek mũn pu hãm'ãktux'ax, tu tikmũ'ũn
yãy yōg hãm'ãktux hã' xuktux'ax, hu: Notot, 'ōg yãy
yōg hehmēn xo'op. Kaxĩy. Tu xe': Xate hãpxopmã
ka'ok xe'ēgnãg kōmēn Kapãnãn kopah. 'Åpu, 'ōg
kōmēn kopa' mĩy kamah. Kaxĩy.

²⁴ Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Åte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Tikmũ'ũn xohix te Topa
yōg tik xop putup pax, nōm te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux,
pãyã yãy xape 'ũm putup nōg, xix nōm xop te
kōmēn kopa tihi tep-tup nōg, 'ĩhã nōm tik te Topa
pupi hãm'ãktux. ²⁵ 'Åte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Hōmã
'ũn hok mãm punethok hãpxexka 'Iyaet kopah, 'ĩhã
mōnãyxop hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, yã
'Iyaet yōg tihik, ha tehex 'ohnãg, yã hãm yãxatamuk
tikoyuk hã hãm hōgnãg, ²⁶ pa Topa te nũ 'Enit kutnã
'ohnãg 'Iyaet yōg hãpxexka tu', tu 'Iyaet yōg 'ũn hok
mãm ha nũ'kutnã 'ohnãg. 'Ãmhok. Topa te' puknōg

'ün hok yũm hah mō'kutnāhā', tu kōmēn Xanep yōg 'ün ha mō'kutnāhā', ha Xanep te hāpxexka puknōg Xinōm tu' yũm, ²⁷ ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ün yāy xax kunut punethok, 'Īhā mōnāyxop 'Eniyeo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu 'Iyaet yōg tihik kamah, pa Topa te nōm hittupmā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Pa hāpxexka Xit yōg tik puknōg 'āxet'ax Naamā, tu yāy xax kunut nām, ha Topa te' hittupmāhā'. Hamũn. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha tikmũ'ün te' xupak, hu' gāy, ²⁹ tuknīha' pip, tu Yeyox mūg, tu' yīkūy, tu kōmēn kūnāpa hā' yīkūy, tu yīktix pepi' mōgāhā', ha kōmēn te yīktix yīmũ' yũm, ha tikmũ'ün te hām tu Yeyox putyōn putup. ³⁰ Pāyā Yeyox te tikmũ'ün xop kotit hā' mōg, tu' mōg, tu' xupaha',

Yāmīy kummuk te tik kummugāhā'

³¹ Tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānān tu' xupep, ha Kapānān te hāpxexka Ganinet kopa' yũm, ha Yeyox te tikmũ'ün yūmmūgāhā', nit xap 'Īhā' yūmmūgāhā', ³² ha tikmũ'ün kuxānōg, Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgā hah. Tikmũ'ün xexka xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, ha kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok kamah, 'ūxat'ax tu'. ³³ Ha tik xip, tu Topa pet kopa' xip, ha yāmīy kummuk te tik kopa' xip, yīy tik yīy ka'ok, tu:

³⁴ —Nāyane yōg Yeyox, 'ok xatek mūp-tex putup? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg. 'Āmūn yā Topa yōg nū'kutnā'ax xe'e'! Kaxīy.

³⁵ Ha Yeyox te' mānōg, tu:

—'Āyīy hok, nūy tik nīm, nūy 'āpep! Kaxīy.

Ha yāmīy kummuk te mō tik yōn hām tu', tu' xupep, tu tik xūygā 'ohnāg, ³⁶ ha tikmũ'ün xohix kuxānōg, tu' yēy, tu' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām'āktux 'ūm nūhū'? Yeyox te yāmīy xat, tu' xupepmāhā', yāy yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' xupepmāhā', tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

³⁷ Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux punethok, tu kōmēn Kapānām yīka' xuktux,

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'

³⁸ Ha Topa pet tu' xip, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Xīmām pet tu' xupep, ha' xetut mūg tut pakut, tu' xax pukpex nām, ha Yeyox tu' xak pu tu hittupmā', ³⁹ yīy' mōg, tu mīmpe yīka' xip, tu' xat pu tu xax 'āxi', ha xuxi', ha 'ūn yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu hāpxop xit'ax puk.

⁴⁰ Ha māyōn mō'nāhā 'īhā tikmū'ūn te pakut xop popnūn Yeyox hah, ha' xape xop te tikmū'ūn pakut popnūn, ha Yeyox te pakut xop yīmū' yīm nōm, tu' xohix hittupmāhā', ⁴¹ tu yāmīy kummuk xop xupepmānām, ha' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e'! Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te' xat, hu:

—'Āyīy hok! Kaxīy.

Tu' tux hok pu hām'āktux hok, yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox yūmmūg hah, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix yūmmūg, yā Topa te' yāyikutnāhā xe'e, ha' yūmmūg, yīy Yeyox te' tux hok pu yīy hok.

Yeyox te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux

⁴² Hāptup 'īhā Yeyox te kōmēn kopa' xip, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu hām panip tu' xupep, ha tikmū'ūn te' xak, tu' xipihī', tu:

—'Āmōg hok 'ūxeheh! Kaxīy.

⁴³ Pāyā Yeyox te:

—Topa te nūgkutnāhā pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg, ha kōmēn nōy yōg tikmū'ūn pu 'āte' xuktux putup, huk mōg. Kaxīy.

⁴⁴ Tu ta' mōg, tu 'Iyaet yōg hāpxexka Ganinet ha hāpkumep, tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet ha' mōg, tu hām'āpak max 'āktux Topa pet kopah.

5

Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yīmōgatux

¹ 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'ihā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka Gēnēyane yōg hāpkux tu' xip, tu hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn punethok pip, tu' xupak xūy, hu Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' pip, nūy xupak max, ² ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu kōnāg tu mīpkox hā' mōg pēnāhā', tu nōm mīpkox ² pēnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy kōnāg yīmū mōg, nūy māpxamut, tu' nīm nōmhā, nūy māpxamut'ax pix, ³ ha Yeyox mōg, tu mīpkox kopa' yūm, tu Xīmām yōg mīpkox kopa' yūm, tu Xīmām tu' xak, pu mīpkox te kōnāg xet hā' mōg kutōgnāg. Ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā'.

⁴ Tu hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu Xīmām pu':

—Mōg, kōnāg xexka tu' mōg, xayīy mām pop, pu 'āxape xop māpxamut. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha:

—Yāyā', 'āmnīy tox hāk mūg mām xut 'ohnāg, pāyā xate' xat, yīk mū'āte māpxamut'ax putyōn kōnāg kopah. Kaxīy.

⁶ Tu' mīy, tu mām xohix punethok pop, māpxamut hu' pop, ha mām putux ha' koxyōy, ⁷ yīy' xape xop xānāhā', pu mō'nīynām, ha mō'nīynām, tu

mãm pop, tu mĩpkox nõy te kõnãg yĩmũ' mõg kopa' xex, ha mĩpkox putux nãm, yĩy mõ'nãhã 'ũptux hah. ⁸ Ha Xĩmãm te' pẽnãhã', 'ĩhã' kopaxux hã' nãhã', nõy Yeyox keppah 'ũxup, tu:

—Yãyã, 'ãmõg, tuk nĩm, 'ũgkummuk hah! Kaxĩy.

⁹ Tu kuxãnõg, xi' xape xop kuxãnõg mãpxamut xexka hah, ¹⁰ ha Yemeneo kutok Tiak xi' taknõy Yoãm, tu kuxãnõg kamah, tu Xĩmãm mũtik mãm pop, ha Yeyox te Pet pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãkuxãnõg hok. Hõmã xate mãm pop. Hõnhã xix hãptup 'ĩhã xate tikmũ'ũn nũnnãp-tup pax 'ũgmũn hah. Kaxĩy.

¹¹ Ha mĩpkox yĩkũy, tu hãpkux ha' yĩkũy, tu' nĩm, tu ta Yeyox mũtik mõg.

Yeyox te tik xax tapmãhã'

¹² Ha 'ãmniy 'ũm 'ĩhã Yeyox te kõmẽn 'ũm tu' xip, ha tik xip, yã yãy xax kunut, tu Yeyox pẽnãhã', tu' kopaxux ha' nãhã', tu:

—Notot, 'ok xatek putup 'ũghittupmã'? Kaxĩy.

¹³ Ha Yeyox te yãy yĩm yok, tu' xupit, tu:

—'Ãte 'ãp-tup, 'ãhittup. Kaxĩy.

Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã tik hittup, ha' xax tup. ¹⁴ Ha Yeyox te' xat, hu:

—Tik 'ũm pu 'ĩy hok, pa mõg 'ãmãnex hah, pu 'ãxax pẽnã', ha xokxop 'ũm Topa pu mõ'hap. Hõmã Mõyyex te' xat, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te' yũmmũg'ax, tu Topa te 'ãhittupmã yũmmũg'ax. Kaxĩy.

¹⁵ Pãyã tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xupak, tu' nũn, pu Yeyox yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpax, pu Yeyox hittupmã', ¹⁶ pãyã Yeyox mõg, tu hãm panip xexka ha' mõg, nõy Topa pu hãm'ãktux.

Yeyox te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'

17 'Āmnīy nōy 'īhā Yoneo yōg Paniye xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop te hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kōmēn xohix tu' pip, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn xohix tu' pip, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' pip, tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu' mām, nūy Yeyox 'āpax, ha tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox ka'ogāhā pu pakut xop hittupmā', 18 ha tik xop nōy nūn, tu tik pakut tat, tu tutpe hā tat, yā tik te hāpkumep hok, ha' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu mōxakux putup, nūy tik pi Yeyox keppa', pāyā mīptut nū'xip, 19 tu' xak, pāyā' mōxa 'ohnāg, hu mīptut tu pepi' mōg, tu hāpxax mōy, tu tik pakut te hām tu' nāhā', tu mīptut kopa' nāhā', ha Yeyox keppa' pip, 20 ha' pēnāhā', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, yīy tik pakut pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmūn, 'āte xa hām'āktux, Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux. Kaxīy.

21 Ha hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop tep-tup nōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu' yāy pu yīkopit, hu:

—Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Topap-xehnāg te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'āktux, pāyā Yeyox te yāy 'āktux, hu Topa 'āktux kummugāhā'. Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

22 Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tu hāmpe'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Putep mūn tu 'āpe'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopah? 23 Pi'ya xatep-tup, pe 'āte mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā 'āktux, pe 'āte' kup yok, nūy hāpkumep 'āktux. Pi'ya xatep-tup? 24 'Āte xa hām'āktux, xa hāmyūmmūg. 'Ūgmūn yā tikmū'ūn kutok pit. 'Ūgka'ok, ha Topa

te' yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ā', 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'āktux. 'Īy hok, nūy tak 'āpax. Kaxīy.

Tu tik te hāpkumep hok pu:

—'Āyok, nūy 'āgnīhāxip, tutpe tu pepi' xup, nūy 'āpet ha mōg. Kaxīy. Tu' xat'ax hā hittupmāhā'.

²⁵ Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā' yok, tuknīha' xip, tu tutpe pepi' xup, tu yāy pet ha' mōg, tu Topa max 'āktux. ²⁶ Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu Topa max 'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā'! Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix Nemix

²⁷ Ha ta' mōg, Yeyox mōg, tu tik nōy pēnāhā', ha tik te gohet pupi tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak pop, tu' xuxet'ax Nemix, tu gohet yōg pet kopa' yūm, ha Yeyox te nōm pu:

—'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha' yok, tuknīhā'xip, tu hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy Yeyox mūtik mōg. ²⁹ Tu 'āmuk xexka mīy yāy pet tu', Yeyox tu' mīy, ha tik punethok pip, tu gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu mīmpe xit'ax yīmap mām, ³⁰ ha Paniye xop tep-tup nōg, xix hāmyūmmūg xop tep-tup nōg kamah, tu tik xop yīkopit, nōm xop te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop, hu:

—Tep tu 'āxit nōm tayūmak pop xop mūtik, xix tik kummuk xop mūtik xit? Kaxīy.

³¹ Ha Yeyox te' xupak, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn hittup xop 'a' hehmēn putup'ah, 'ap notot xānā'ah, pāyā pakut xop mūn te hehmēn putup, hu notot xānāhā'. ³² Ha kaxīy 'ūgnūn nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xop xānā', pu nū', nūy yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax nīm, pāyā

tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te yāy pe'paxex, hu: “Ūgmax.” Kaxĩy. 'A 'āte xop xānā'ah pu nũ'. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux

³³ Ha tikmũ'ũn te:

—Tik xop te Yoām mūtik hāpkumep, Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, ha 'āmnĩy punethok hā' xit hok, nũy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha Paniye xop yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop xit hok kamah, pāyā 'ōg tik xop xit hok'ah, xi' xo'op. Kaxĩy.

³⁴ Ha Yeyox te hāmyũmmũgāhā', nũy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yũmmũgā', tu:

—Tik te yāytaha', ha' xape xop hittup, tu 'āmuk xexka mĩy, ha' xape xop xit punethok, 'ĩhā' xip, 'ĩhā tik te yāyta' xip, ³⁵ pāyā hāpxip 'ĩhā tik nōy te nōm mōgāhā', ha' mōg, 'ĩhā' xape xop kuxa teknōg, tu' xit 'ohnāg. 'Ūgmōg, puxix yōg tik xop xit hok kamah. Kaxĩy. ³⁶ Tu xe hāmyũmmũgāhā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyũmmũgāhā', nũy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āpak'ax tup 'āktux, hu:

—Tikmũ'ũn xax kunox. 'Ok 'ũn te ta tu mō'yāg nōm, tu 'ũn 'ũm tu' yāg tup paha', pu tu xax kunox tu mō'xeh? 'Ap pa'ah. Topixxax tup ka'ok, ha' xax kunox pu'uk, tu yāy pot'ax. Kaxĩy Yoām yōg tik xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat, ha yōg tik xop te yōgnũ hāpxopmā'ax tat, yā hāpxopmā'ax tup tat. ³⁷ Ha tikmũ'ũn te' hep xupyāg mĩy, tu xokxax tup hā' xuk, pāyā 'ũ 'ũm te xupyāg tup xuk, tu xokxax kutut hā' xuk? Yāmhook. Xokxax tup ka'ok, ha' xax kutut pu'uk, tu' yāy pot'ax, ha xupyāg nũ'nā'ax, tu mōktu nōg, ³⁸ yĩy tik te' hep xupyāg tup mĩy, mũy xokxax tup hā' xuk. ³⁹ Ha tik te xupyāg kutut putup, tu ta' hep tup putup nōg,

tu: “Nõm kutut nõm 'ũmax. 'A tup max'ah.” Kaxĩy Yoãm yõg tik xop te hãpxopmã'ax hittap tat putup, tu nõm tup putup nõg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

6

Yeyox te nit xap 'ãktux

¹ 'Nit xap te Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn hã hãptup xe'e', ha nit xap 'ũm 'ĩhã Yeyox hãpkumep, tu hãpxop yãy koxuk mep, ha xuxnãg xetox ta', xi' xap te' kopa' xip, ha tik xop te Yeyox mũtik hãpkumep, tu' xap mõy, tu' xap yõg xax nak mõy, tu' yĩm hã kuyõnnãhã', tu' xap xut, tu' mãhã'. ² Ha Paniye xop pip, tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—Tep tu xate xuxnãg ta xetox xap mõy nit xap 'ĩhã? Mõnãyxop hittap Mõyyex te' xat hok pu yũmũg xut hok nit xap 'ĩhã'. Nõ'õm yã Topa yõg hãptup xe'e'. Kaxĩy.

³ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ãxop mõ'kupix Topa yõg tappet? Hõmã putup te mõnãyxop hittap Namix putex, xix tik xop te Namix mũtik hãpkumep kix kamah, ⁴ tu Topa pet xexka hã mõ'nãhã', tu pãm pop, ha pãm te Topa keppa' mãm, ha Topa te' tux hok pu tikmũ'ũn nõm mã hok, 'ãmãnex xop yãp-xet te' mãhã', pãyã mõnãyxop hittap Namix te' mãhã', tu nõm xop te mũtik hãpkumep pu' popmãhã', ha' mãhã'. 'Ūkux. Kaxĩy.

⁵ Tu xe':

—'Ūgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, hu nit xap xohix hãk xuxyã'. Kaxĩy.

Tikyĩm xe'e nãã'

⁶ Ha nit xap nõy 'ĩhã Yeyox te Topa pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Topa pet tu', tu mō'nãhã', tu hãmyũmmũgãhã', ha tik 'ũm xip, ha' yĩm xe'e nĩã', tu' pu'ũgnãg, ⁷ ha tik xop te hãmyũmmũg te' pẽnãhã', xix Paniye xop te' pẽnãhã', nõy Yeyox pẽnã', nõy tik hittupmã pẽnã', 'ok pe nit xap 'ĩhã' hittupmã', pu Yeyox kupeh, ⁸ pãyã Yeyox te nõm pe'paxex yũmmũg, hu tik te yĩm nĩã' pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãyok, nõy 'ã'kihãxip, pu tikmũ'ũn 'ãxakot. Kaxĩy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nĩhã'xip, ⁹ ha Yeyox te:

—'Ãte 'ãyĩkopit, putep xat Mõnãyxop Mõyyex? Mõyyex te putep tux hok pu mĩy hok nit xap hã? 'Ok xat pu hãpxopmã max, 'ok pe hãpxop mã kummuk? 'Ok xat pu tik kõnãg kopa tu' xut pu tu xok hok, pe tik nĩm pu tu xok? Kaxĩy.

¹⁰ Tu' pẽnã ka'ok, tu tikmũ'ũn yĩmmap xop pẽnã ka'ok, tu tik yĩm nĩã pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ĩm yoah. Kaxĩy.

Ha' yok, ha' hittupmãhã'. ¹¹ Ha tikmũ'ũn xexka xop gãy, tu hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn, tu Yeyox kummugãp-tup'ãktux.

Yeyox te yãy yōg tik xop te 12 yĩmōgatus

¹² Ha 'ãmnĩy 'ũm 'ĩhã Yeyox te yĩktix tox tu' mōkãnĩn ha' mōg, nõy Topa pu hãm'ãktux, ha 'ãmnĩy tox hã Topa pu hãm'ãktux. ¹³ Ha hãptup, tu tik te mũtik hãpkumep xop xãnãhã', tu tik te 12 yĩmōgãtux nõy mō'pok, tu' xuxet'ax mĩy yãy yōg mō'pok xop. Kaxĩy. ¹⁴ Ha' xohix te: Xĩmãm, 'ũxuxet'ax nõy Pet xix' taknõy 'Ãnene', xix Tiak, xix Yoãm, xix Pinip, xix Matõmẽo, ¹⁵ xix Mãteo xix

Tõmē, xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Xīmām nōy, nōm te yāy yōg Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, ¹⁶ xix Tiak kutok Yot, xix Yot nōy, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy 'Ixkanot, nōm te' gāy xop mōgāhā Yeyox hah.

Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā' xix hittupmāhā'

¹⁷ Ha Yeyox te yīktix yīxohoh, xix' yōg tik xop yīxohoh, tu hām yok tu' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' pip, yā hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg, xix kōmēn Tiro yōg, xix Xinōm yōg, nōm kōmēn 2 te kōnāg kox xexka hūmnāg tu' mām, ¹⁸ ha' nūn, tu Yeyox te hām'āktux 'āpak, pūyī' pakut xop hittupmā', ha tikmū'ūn te yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop nūn, ha' hittupmāhā'. ¹⁹ Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox 'āpit putup, Yeyox mūn ka'ok hah, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup.

Tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xi' teknōg

²⁰ Yeyox te yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop pēnāhā', tu: —'Ākuxa hittup 'āhok xop nōmhā. Yā Topa te 'āxop xat, ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'.

²¹ —'Ākuxa hittup 'āp-tup xūy xop nōmhā. Topa te 'ātex hi ka'ok putup.

—'Ākuxa hittup 'āpota xop nōmhā. Topa te 'āxop kuxa hittupmāp-tup.

²² —'Ākuxa hittup 'ihā tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg, tu 'āxop mānōg, 'ūkpe 'āmōg hah, hak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu 'ākeppak mōg. ²³ 'Ākuxa hittup 'ihā 'āp-tup nōg. Yā pūn, pūn 'ākuxa hittup tu', yā Topa te xa' hōm putup pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix. Hamūn. Hōmā mōnāyxop kummuk tep-tup nōg Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kamah.

24 —Pa 'ākuxānōg 'āptexop xexka tu'. Hōnhã xate hāpxop xohix pip, yã' puxi'.

25 —'Ākuxānōg 'āxop hi ka'ok nōmhã, putup te 'ākix putup hah.

—'Ākuxānōg 'āxop yīxix nōmhã, 'āpotap-tup tu'.

26 —'Ākuxānōg 'ihã tikmũ'ün xohix te xa 'āktux max. Hōmã mōnāyxop kummuk te' koit'ax xop 'āktux max kamah.

Xatu' gāyxop putup pax

27 —'Ūg 'āpax. 'Āte xa hapxe'e 'āktux. 'Āpu, tikmũ'ün gāy xop putup pax, tu hāpxopmã max 'āp-tup nōg xop pu', ²⁸ nōm xop te xa hāpkummugāhã', yīy 'āxop te nōm pu hāmmaxnã', tu Topa tu' xak pu nōm hã hāmmaxnã', nōm xop te 'āxūygã pu hāmmaxnãhã'. Nōm xop te xa': “Pūyã Topa xa hāpkummugã'.” Kaxīy. Pāyã 'āxop te nōm pu: “Pūyã Topa xa hāmmaxnã'.” Kaxīy. ²⁹ Tik 'üm te 'āpayīn kix, 'apu tux hok pu 'āpayīnnag nãg nōy kix kamah, ha tik 'üm te 'ōg kãmīn xut, 'āpu' tux hok pu 'ōg kayak xut nūy paxmōg kamah. ³⁰ Tik 'üm te 'āxak pu hāpxop 'üm hok hōm, 'āpu, tu' hōm, ha tik te 'ōg hāpxop xut, 'āpu' tux hok pu' xut, yīy putpu' xak hok 'ōg hāpxop. ³¹ Xatep-tup, pu 'änōy xa hāmmaxnã', yīy 'änōy pu hāmmaxnã hāmãxap.

32 —'Āxop te 'āxape xop putup pax, tu' puknōg xop putup nōg. Teptu 'āmpē'āpaxex, hu: Topa tek mūn pu hāmmaxnãp-tup, 'ūgmūn max hah? Kaxīy. 'Āmhok, yã' koit. Tikmũ'ün kummuk te yāy xape xop putup pax kamah, pa Topa te nōm hã hāmmaxnã 'ohnãg. ³³ Tikmũ'ün te xa hāpxopmã max, ha xate nōm pu hāpxopmãhã' 'üyānãn tu'.

Teptu 'ãmpē'ãpaxex, hu: Topa te 'ã hãmmax nãp-tup, 'ũgmũn max hah. Kaxĩy. 'Ãmhok. Tikmũ'ũn kummuk te' xapep-tup pax kamah, tu hãpxopmã max 'ũyãnãn tu', pa Topa te nõm xop pu hãmmaxnã 'ohnãg. ³⁴ Xate hãpxop 'ũm hõm, tu ta' putpu' paha', tu 'ãmpē'ãpaxex, hu: Tik te pagop-tup. Kaxĩy. Teptu 'ãmpē'ãpaxex, hu: "Topa te 'ã hãmmax nãp-tup, yãk mũn te hãpxopmã max." Kaxĩy. 'Ãmhok. Tik te hãpkummuk mĩy, tu hãpxop 'ũm hõm kamah, tu' nõy xop pu' hõm, nũy ta put pu pa'. ³⁵ 'A 'ãmũn'ah. 'Õg hãpxop xak hok, nũy put pu pa'. 'Ãpu' puknõg xop putup pax, tu hãmmaxnã', tu hãpxop hõm, pãyã' xak hok 'ũyãnãn tu', ha Topa te xa hãmmaxnãp-tup, yĩy 'ãxop yã Topa xe'ëgnãg hã 'ãktok xop, yã Topa mũn max, tu hãmmaxnãhã tik max xop pu', xix tik kummuk xop pu'. ³⁶ Topa yã 'Ãtak, tu tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka', 'ãpu tikmũ'ũn nõy kuxa ka kamah, 'Ãtak Topa putuk 'ũkuxa ka', yã Topa max xe'ëgnãg.

Topa te hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit putup

³⁷ —'Ãnõy yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit hok, nũy hãm'ãktux kummuk, puyĩy Topa 'õg hãpxopmã'ax kopit hok. 'Ãnõy yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', ha Topa te 'õg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogãp-tup, pu tu' kux. ³⁸ 'Ãnõy pu' hõm, ha Topa te xa' hõm putup, ha xate hãpxop punethok pop putup, yã Topa te hãpxop punethok xa popmãhã', yĩy 'ãyĩm 2 nũ'xip putup. 'Õg panat hã 'ãnõy pu hãpxop xap hãmenex, puxix nõm panat hã xa hãmenex hãpxop xap kama 'ũyãnãn tu'. 'Ãnõy puk-tõgnãg hõm, puxix xa' hõm 'ũk-tõgnãg kamah. 'Ãnõy pu punethok hõm, puxix xa' hõm punethok 'ũyãnãn tu'. Kaxĩy.

39 Tu xe hãm 'ăktux, hu:

—Tik pa hok te' nōy pa hok mŭg, puyīy mōgā', puxix tik 2 hăpkox ha' mōnăy. 40 Tik te hămyŭmmŭgă'ax, tu hămyŭmmŭg xexkah, ha tik te tappet mīy yă hămyŭmmŭg kutōgnăg, pâyă tappet mīy kux, tute hămyŭmmŭg xexkap-tup, nŭy hămyŭmmŭgă kamah. 41 Xate 'ănōy yōg hăpxopmă'ax kummuk pēnăhă'. Teptu xate' pēnă hok yăy yōg hămpxopmă'ax kummuk? 42 Hu hãm'ăktux hok 'ănōy pu', hu: “Năy, 'ăte xa hămyŭmmŭgăp-tup.” Kaxīy, 'ihă 'ăpa te hămyŭmmŭg 'ohnăg. Xate' yŭmmŭg hok? Yăy yōg hăpxopmă kummuk kux hămăxap, xayīy kŭnăy tu 'ănōy yōg hăpxopmă kummuk kuxyă'.

Mīm kup max xix mīm kup kummuk 'ăktux

43 —Mīm kup max te mīnta max taha', 'ap mīnta kummugă'ah, ha' kup kummuk te mīnta max ta 'ohnăg. 44 Tikmŭ'ŭn te mīnta pēnăha', nŭy tu' kup kopit. Mīnta tu max, puxix' kup tu max, ha mīnta tu kummuk, puxix' kup tu kummuk. 'A tikmŭ'ŭn te tepta xut'ah mīmyăm kup tu', tu xupxak xak 'ohnăg mīmyăm kup tu'. 45 Tik max te hăpxopmă max, 'ŭkuxa max tu' mīy, ha tik kummuk kuxa kummuk, tu hăpxopmă kummuk. 'Ūyīy'ax te yăy kuxa kopa hăpxop yŭmmŭgăhă'.

Tikmŭ'ŭn pet max xix' kummuk 'ăktux

46 —'Ăxop te: “Ămŭn yăk xuxyă',” kaxīy, pâyă 'ăyīpkox 'ohnăg. 'Ăte 'ăxat, pâyă xate' mīy 'ohnăg. 47-48 'Ăte xa hămyŭmmŭgă'ax, nŭy Topa yōg hăpxopmă'ax yŭmmŭgă', nŭy ta tikmŭ'ŭn yīpkox pip 'ăktux. Tikmŭ'ŭn te yōg hãm'ăktux 'ăpak, pŭyă'

yīpkox pi', puyīy tu ta hāmyūmmūg, tu tik pet max putuk. Ha hāpkot, tu mīkaxxap tu' xupep, pu tu kox tox tu nōm mō'tat, tu nō māykup mō'xix mīhīm, ha' ka'ok, ha tex mō'yūm tu' xupep, tu nū'xip, tu mīptut kopa' xup, tu' xet xexkah, pāyā mīptut kopa mō'yūm hām hā, tu' nak, tu' ka'ok, ha kaxīy tik nūn, 'ūgha' nūn, nūy yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpax, tuk xupak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' ka'ok kamah, mīptut max mō'yūm hām hā putuk. ⁴⁹ Pāyā tik nōy pet, tu 'ap hāpkot'ah, tu mō'tat mīhīm hām pepi', tu mō'xix hām tu', ha' pu'uk, ha tex gāy te mīptut xit, ha' topaha', tu hāpxop patōnnāhā', tu' koxyōy mīptut. Ha kaxīy tik te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu pu'uk kamah, mīptut kummuk putuk. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

7

Yeyox te kāmānat hittup māhā'

¹ Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Kapānān tu', ² ha tik puxet yā Hōm yōg gohet hā kāmānat, ha' hām max, yīy' xat'ax tep-tup pax, ha' pakut, tu' xok putūmnāg, ³ ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, yīy gohet yōg tik te Yoneo xexka xop tu' xak, pu nū', pu Yeyox tu' xax, pu mōg, nūy tik pakut hittupmā'. ⁴ Ha Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' mōxaha', tu tu' xak, hu:

—Gohet yōg tihik max, 'āpu, nōm mō'nīynām.

⁵ Tute yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn putup pax, tu Topa pet mīy yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn pu'. Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha ta' mōg, 'ūxexka xop mūtik mōg, tu gohet yōg kāmānat ha' mōg, ha' pet hūmnāg tu' yūm, ha gohet

yōg tik te' xape nū'pok, tu Yeyox ha nū'pok, nūy yāy pupi hām'āktux, nūy Yeyox pu' hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ānūn hok, 'āxexka tu', hak-tōgnāg, hu 'āte yāyhāhup 'ākeppah. ⁷ 'Āte hām'āktux yūmmūg'ah. 'Āka'ok, nūy hāmpakut'ax mǎnōg, pu mōg. 'Āpu, hāmpakut'ax xat, puyīy kāmānat hittup, nūy xat'ax hā' hittup. ⁸ Yūmmūg, gohet yōg xexka xop tek xat kamah, ha 'āte yōgnū xonat xop xat, ha' yīpkox pip. 'Āte xonat pu: “Mōg, mōg,” kaxīy, ha' mōg, ha xonat nōy pu: “Mā', 'ānū'!” kaxīy, ha' nūn, ha 'āte kāmānat pu' xat, hu: “'Ūmīy,” kaxīy, ha' mīy. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

⁹ Ha Yeyox hup, tu tik pakut ha' mōg'ah, tu gohet yōg tik te hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' hittup, tu tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tik kuxa yūm ka'ok yōgnū hām'āktux'ax kopah. Yā' puknōg, pāyā Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk, yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha gohet yōg tik xape xop putpu' mōg, kāmānat pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha', ha kāmānat xip, tu' hittup nōmhā, 'ūxat'ax hā Yeyox te nōm hittupmāhā'.

Yeyox te' putpu hīmnāhā 'ūn kutok pit

¹¹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Nāīy tu', ha' xop te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop pip, xix tikmū'ūn punethok pip, ¹² tu kōmēn yīka' pip, 'īhā tikmū'ūn nūn, tu kōmēn yīka' nūn, nūy tik nō hāpkot. 'Ūn hok yūm, tuk-tok pit puxehnāg, ha' xok, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te 'ūn mūtik nūn, nūy tuk-tok nō hāpkot, ¹³ ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu 'ūn kuxa ka', hu:

—'Āpota hok, 'ūxak hok. Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Tu' mōg, tu tik xok yōg mīpkox 'āpit, ha tikmū'ūn hup, tu' mōg 'ohnāg, yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ūgnix! 'Ate 'āxat, hu: 'Āyok. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha put pu hi', tu' yoah, tu' yūm, tu hām'āktux, ha Yeyox te' mūk tut pu' hōm, ha' hittup. ¹⁶ Ha' xohix kuxānōg, tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Topa te nū tik yāyikutnāhā', puyīy yāy pupi hām'āktux, tu' nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, ha' xexkah! Topa nūn, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām. Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāpxexka xohix kopa hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka hāmhūmnāg tu hām'āktux.

Yoām te mō tik pok

¹⁸ Tik xop te Yoām mūtik hāpkumep, tu nōm tep-tox pix mūtik hāpkumep, ha tik xop te Yoām pu hām'āktux, tu Yeyox te tik xok putpu' hīnnā 'āktux, ha Yoām te' yōg tik 2 mōg yīmōgatux, ¹⁹ tu Yeyox ha mō'pok, nūy yīkopit, hu: “'Ok 'āmūn tihik, Topa te nōm yāyikutnāhā'? 'Ok pe Topa te' nōy nū'kutnā'ax?” Kaxīy. ²⁰ Ha tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu hām'āktux, tu Yoām te hām'āktux 'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā tihik, Topa te nōm yāyikutnāhā'? 'Ok pe Topa te' nōy nū'kutnāp-tup? 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

²¹ 'Īhā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā nōmhā, tu yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop hit-tupmāhā', xi' pa hok xop hittupmāhā', ²² tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Yoām yōg tik xop mūtik, hu:

—Putpu mōg, nūy Yoām pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnā'ax 'āktux, hu: 'Ūpa hok xop

te hãmpẽnãhã, xix hãpkumep hok xop te hãpkumep, xix yã xax kunut xop yã' xax tup, xi' yĩpkox hok xop te hãm'ãpak, ha' xok tihik, tu putpu hi', ha' hok xop te hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãpak. ²³ Ha tikmũ'ün kuxa yũm ka'ok 'ũgmũn kopah, tu' kuxa hittup, tuk yĩkopit 'ohnãg. 'Ūkux. Kaxĩy.

²⁴ Ha Yoãm yõg tik xop mõg, ha Yeyox te Yoãm 'ãktux tikmũ'ün pu', hu:

—'Ãmõg hãm panip tu', nũy Yoãm pẽnã'. Putep xate pẽnãhã'? 'Ok mõg nũy mĩxux tox pẽnã'? 'Ok 'ãmuuh te nõm mĩxux nuhuknãm? 'Ap pẽnã'ah. ²⁵ Xatep-tep pẽnãhã? 'Ok mõg nũy tik pẽnã', tik te topixxax maxnãg mõ'tat? 'Ãmhok. Yoãm te xoktut xax mõ'tat, 'ap xax max'ah. Yũmmũg. Tikmũ'ün nõy te topixxax max xe'e mõ'tat, tu mĩptut max xe'e kopa tihĩ', tu 'ãmuk xexka mĩy pax, tu' xexka xop mũtik tihĩ', pãyã panip xexka tu' ti'ah xexka xop, ha Yoãm hok xip, tu panip xexka tu' pet. ²⁶ Pãyã xatep-tep pẽnãhã'? 'Ok tik te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux pẽnãhã'? Hamũn. 'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux. Yoãm mũn te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xe'e'. ²⁷ Xate' yũmmũg. Hõmã tik hittap te Yoãm 'ãktux, tu Topa yõg tappet tu kax'ãmi', hu: "Topa te hãm'ãktux, ha tik te' nõm pupi hãm'ãktux. Topa te nõm tik 'ãkeppa mõ'kutnãp-tup, nũy 'õg putat maxnã'." Kaxĩy.

²⁸ —'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux. Tik xop hittap xexkak-tõgnãg, ha Yoãm xexka xe'e', pãyã tik kutõgnãg, tu' yĩpkox xip, Topa te nõm xat hah, nõ'õm xexka xe'ẽgnãg. Kaxĩy.

²⁹ Ha tik xop te gohet pupi tayũmak pop, tu Yeyox yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak. Hõmã Topa te nõm xat, ha' yĩpkox pip, ha Yoãm tep-tox pix.

³⁰ Păyă Paniye xop xix yūmmūgā xop yīpkox 'ohnāg, yīy Yoām tep-tox pix 'ohnāg kamah.

³¹ Ha Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', hu:

—Hōnhā tikmū'ūn tep-tep putuk? ³² Tu kaxxop putuk, nōm te hāmnuhnōg tu' mām, ha hāmkute'ex, tu' nōy pu' yīy ka'ok, hu: “Ūgmū'āte kāyāhā', yāyta'ax kāyā putuk, payā 'āxop te hāmyā 'ohnāg, hakmū'āte kāyāhā, nō hāpkot kāyā'ax putuk, pāyā 'āxop tek mū mūtik pota 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy. ³³ Yoām tep-tox pix, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, tu' hep xupyāg xo'op hok, ha 'āxop te: “Yāmīy kummuk te nōm kopa' xip.” Kaxīy. Păyā' koit. ³⁴ Ūgnūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, tuk xit xi' xo'op, ha 'āxop tek mūn kummuk'āktux, hu: “Pēnā', 'ūxit xexka nām, tu xo'op xexka nām kamah, tu tix kummuk hā' xape, xix tik xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop xop hā' xape.” Kaxīy. ³⁵ Tukmūn 'āktux kummuk, pāyā Topa te hāmyūmmūg, ha tikmū'ūn yāg te nōm hāmyūmmūg putup, tu nōm max 'āktux, tu' hāpxe'e 'āktux. Ta tu' kux. Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Paniye tik pet ha' mōg

³⁶ Āmnīy Ūm Thā Paniye xop yōg tik te Yeyox xānāhā, pu yāy pet tu' xit, ha' mōg, tu mō'nāhā', tu' yūm, tu' xit, ³⁷ ha kōmēn yōg xotit xip, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ok yūmmūg xate'? Yeyox te tik pet kopa' xit. Kaxīy. Yīy nax tōynāg paha', yā naxnāg max, takat xexkah, ha hāpxop hax max kopa' xuk, tu kamah takat, ³⁸ ha Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' xip, tu potaha', ha' pa hep te Yeyox pata tu' nāhā', tu' pa hep hā' pata pix, hu Yeyox pata nakgāhā',

tu yāy xetox hā 'ūktux tu' nakgāhā', tu Yeyox pata hax, tu hāpxop hax max pux, tu Yeyox pata tu' pux.
³⁹ Ha Paniye yōg tik te' pēnāhā', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Ok yūmmūg hok Yeyox te'? Paxpu tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e', puxix 'ūn xotit yūmmūg, hu' tux hox pu tu' xupit hok." Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Ha Yeyox te Paniye yōg tik pu hām'āktux, tu:
 —Xīmām, 'āte xa hām'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

Ha:
 —'Āyīy. Kaxīy.

⁴¹ Ha hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Hōmā tik 2 ta nemēn tik nōy pu', tu' nōy pu ta nemen tayūmak hā, ha tik 'ūm ta nemēn tayūmak te 500, ha' nōy ta nemēn tayūmak te 50. ⁴² Pāyā' nōm tik te tayūmak 'ūm xip'ah, 'ap pagok yūmmūg'ah, ha tik max te' homip tu' kax 'ohnāg, ha' kux. 'Āte xa yīkopit, hu: Tik 'ūm kuxa hittup xe'e', nūy tik max tup-tup pax xexkah, pe tik ta nemēn tayūmak te 50, pe tik ta nemēn tayūmak te 500? Putep pe'āpaxex? Kaxīy.

⁴³ Ha Xīmām te:

—Nōm tik ta nemēn kutōgnāg 'ūkuxa hittup kutōgnāg, ha tik ta nemēn xexka kama' kuxa hittup xexkah, hu tik max tup-tup pax xexkah. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn. ⁴⁴ Nū 'ūn pēnā'. 'Āpet tu mōknāhā', ha kōnāg 'ūm xate tat'ah, puk pata pix, ha 'ūn tek pata pix, yāy pa hep hā' pix, tu xetox hā' nakgāhā', ⁴⁵ hak mūg 'ohnāg yāy kep ha, nūy 'aneo, pāyā 'ūn tek pata hax punethok. ⁴⁶ Xate 'ā' hōm'ah mīxux hep tox, puk xe 'ānnut, pāyā 'ūn te hāpxop hax max hep pux 'ūkpata tu', ⁴⁷ yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux:

Topa te 'ün kuxa kummuk xit nũy kuxa max tat 'üyānān tu', yīy ha Topap-tup pax xexkah. Topa te tikmũ'ün yōg kummuk mīy'ax xexka xaxogāhā', yīy ha Topap-tup pax xexka 'üyānān tu', ha Topa te tikmũ'ün yōg kummuk mīy'ax kutōgnāg xaxogāhā', yīy ha Topap-tup pax kutōgnāg. Kaxīy.

⁴⁸ Tu 'ün pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa te 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux. Kaxīy.

⁴⁹ Ha tikmũ'ün te Yeyox mūtik mām te:

—'Ū 'üm nūhū? Topap-xehnāg te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'āktux. Yeyox te' xaxogā 'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

⁵⁰ Ha Yeyox te 'ün pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, yā' puxi'. Mōg. Pūyā 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg.

8

'Ūn xop te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep

¹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox hāpkumep, tu kōmēn xohix kotit hā' mōg, xi' xip tu xexka xohix kotit hā' mōg, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ün xat 'āktux, tu nōm xop yīpkox pip 'āktux, ha tik te 12 nũ mūtik mōg, ² ha 'ün xop mōg kamah. Hōmā Yeyox te nōm xop hittupmāhā', tu yāmīy kummuk mōy 'ūkopah, ha 'ün xohix te: Mānix 'āxet'ax Mānanēn, ha Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk te 7 mōy 'ūkopah, ³ ha 'ün nōy Yoān, tu Koy xetut, ha' xat'ax 'Ēnot yōg kāmānat te māxap, tu nōm yōg hāpxop pēnāhā', ha 'ün nōy Xoyān, xix 'ün punethok

te Yeyox mō'nīynām, tu tik te 12 mō'nīynām kamah, tu yāy yōg hāpxop tu' popmāhā'.

Tik te hāpxop xap xok

⁴ Ha tikmū'ūn punethok nūn, yā kōmēn xohix yōg tikmū'ūn, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha Yeyox te' yūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', hu:

⁵—Tik'ūm mōg nūy hāpxop xap xok, tu' xap nāhā hām kopah, nūy tu' xok, ha' yāg te putat yīka tu' xok, yīy tikmū'ūn te pata hā' totnok, tu' koxyōy, ha putuxnāg te' mānām, ⁶ ha' xap yāg te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', tu' xokax, pāyā hāmnak, ha' tap, tu yāy xaxogāhā'. ⁷ Ha' xap yāg te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mīmyām mūtik tuk, tu mōktu xexkah, pāyā' xut 'ohnāg, mīmyām kopa' xip tu'. ⁸ Ha' xap yāg te hām max tu' nāhā', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu xohix xexkah, tu' xap max xohix punethok hōm. Yā' xap puxet te' xap te 100 popmāhā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy. Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg'āpax, xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā'

⁹ Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok hām'āktux 'ūm nūhū'? Teptu xate hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy. ¹⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, hu' yūmmūgāhā', puyīy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, pāyā 'a' tikmū'ūn nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā'ah, yīy Topa te nōm pu

hãmyũmmũgãhã hãm'ãktux'ax hã, pu tu pa pip, pãyã 'a hãmpẽnã'ah, xix hãm'ãpak, pãyã 'a yũmmũgãhã hãm'ãktux'ax hã, pu tu pa pip, pãyã 'a hãmpẽnã'ah, xix hãm'ãpak, pãyã 'a yũmmũg'ah.

¹¹ —Nõm hãm'ãktux te 'ãyũmmũgãhã kaxĩy: Mĩxux xap te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãktux. ¹² Hãpxop xap te putat yĩka tu' nãhã', hã kaxĩy tik 'ũm te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãktux, ha tikmũ'ũn te' xupak, pãyã Hãmgãyãgnãg te hãm'ãktux putup nõg, tu' kuxa kopa' xut, yĩy' kuxa yũm 'ohnãg Topa yõg hãm'ãktux kopah, ha Topa te' kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnãg. ¹³ Ha hãpxop xap te mĩkaxxap tu' nãhã', hã kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu' kuxa hittup, pãyã' kuxa yũm kutõgnãg, tu mõktu' xũy, hu' xaxok, tu Topap-tat xak. ¹⁴ Ha' xap te mĩmyãm xop kopa' nãhã', hã kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te nõm hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, pãyã yãy yõg hãpxop xak punethok, tu hãpkute'ex punethok, tu' kuxa yũm 'ohnãg, hu Topap-tat hã' mõg pu'ũgnãg. ¹⁵ Ha hãpxop xap te hãm max tu' nãhã', ha kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, tu' yĩpkox pip hãm'ãktux xe'e pu', tu' kuxa yũm ka'ok hãm'ãktux'ax kopah, tu' xaxok 'ohnãg, tu Topa yõg putat hã' mõg, yã' mõg kumak mõg. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

Kũyãnãm 'ãktux

¹⁶ Tu xe hãm'ãktux, nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', hu:

—Tikmũ'ũn te kuyãnãm tat'ax yũm mĩpe yĩmũ', pu tikmũ'ũn xohix pu tupmã', 'ap mĩmpe kaka' yũm'ah, xix mana kopa' yũm 'ohnãg. ¹⁷ Ha kaxĩy Topa te hãpxopmã'ax xaptop'ax yũmmũgãp-tup, tu tikmũ'ũn xohix yũmmũgãp-tup.

18 —Paxip, 'ũg'ãpax max. Tikmũ'ũn te hãmyũmmũg, Topa te nõm pu hãmyũmmũgãp-tup, pu tu hãmyũmmũg xohix, pãyã tikmũ'ũn nõy te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, Topa te nõm pu hãpaxogãp-tup. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox mũg tut nũn xi' taknõy xop

19 Yeyox mũg tut nũn, xi' taknõy xop nũn tu nũktu Yeyox tu' mõxaha', pãyã 'ã' pẽnã'ah, tikmũ'ũn punethok hah, ²⁰ ha tik te Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãtut nũn xix 'ãtaknõy xop nũn, tu nũktu hãptopa' tihĩ', tu 'ãhip, nũy 'ã mütik hãm'ãktux. Kaxĩy.

21 Pa Yeyox te:

—Yã tikmũ'ũn te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu' yĩpkox pip, yãk tut, xik taknõy, xik hex, tuk mũn hã' xape'. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te 'ãmuuh xat, pu tu' xuxi'

22 'Ãmnĩy 'ũm 'ĩhã Yeyox te kõnãg xexka ha' mõg, tu ta mĩpkox xup hã nõm mõ'nãhã', xix yãy mütik hãpkumep xop te' mõxakux, nũy kõnãg yĩmũ' mõg, ha Yeyox te:

—'Ãpu, yũmũ mõg nũpehe, kõnãg xexka xatapak hãpkux nõy tu'. Kaxĩy.

Tu' mõg, ²³ 'ĩhã Yeyox pip mĩpkox kópah, tu mõ'yõn, ha 'ãmuuh ka'ok mõ'ko'uk kõnãg xexka tu', ha kõnãg te mĩpkox mahap, tu' mõm tu mĩpkox kopa mõ'nãha', ha mĩpkox putux, tu kõnãg kopa mõ'nãp-tup, yĩy tik xohix xok'ax, tu kuxãnõg, ²⁴ tu Yeyox yĩka ha' mõg, tu' tuhuk, ha' yãy koxak, yĩy:

Yãyã', Yãyã', yũmũg xakix putup! Kaxĩy.

Ha yāy koxak, tu 'āmuuh xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, pu tu xuxi', ha' xuxi', ²⁵ ha Yeyox te tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Piya' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox yīpkutuk, tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm nō'ōm? Tu 'āmuuh gāy xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, ha' yīpkox pip, tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xupepmāhā'

²⁶ Yeyox mōg, xix' yōg tik xop te nōm mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Yenax tu, ha Ganinet yōg kōnāg xexka kux tu' yūm, ²⁷ ha Yeyox te mīpkox kopa' xupep, tu' mōg hām nak ha', ha kōmēn yōg tihik nūn tu nūktu Yeyox hah, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā xax top, tu' pet xip 'ohnāg, pāyā' xukpot tu' xip, yāmīy kummuk xop te' kuxa kopa' pip hah. ²⁸⁻²⁹ Hāpxip punethok 'ihā yāmīy kummuk xop te' kummukgāhā', ha' gāy, yīy tikmū'ūn te tik yīm hīy, xi' kup hīy, pip kup mūg xap hā' hīy, pāyā tik te' koxyōy, ha yāmīy kummuk te panip xexka tu' mōgāhā', yīy Yeyox te yāmīy xat pu mōg, ha tik te Yeyox pēnāhā' tu' yīy ka'ok, tu kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu nū'xup, tu:

—Yeyox, 'āmūn yā Topa xe'ēgnāg kutok. Xatep-
tep tup? 'Āte xa tu' xak 'ūgkummugā hok. Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āxuxet'ax te xīy? Kaxīy.

Yā yāmīy punethok te tik kopa tihī', hu' yānān tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūxuxet'ax 'Ūxohix Xop. Kaxīy. ³¹ Tu Yeyox tu' xak pu Hāmgyāgnāg Pet ha mō'pok hok.

³² Ha xapup punethok te yīktix tu' pip, tu hāmhūmnāg, yīy yāmīy te tu' xak, pu' tux hok pu

tu xapup xop kopa' mōg, ha' tux hok pu mōg, ³³ tu tik nīm, tu mōktu xapup xop hā mōxakux, ha xapup xop te yīktix tu' yīxo mō'ka'ok, tu kōnāg xexka tu' mōxaha', tu kōnāg kopa nām, tu' xakix.

³⁴ Ha tik xop te xapup pēnāhā', tu xapup xakix pēnāhā', tu nū'paha', tu' mōg, tu kōmēn ha' mōg, nūy 'ūkopa hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka tu' hām'āktux, ³⁵ ha tikmū'ūn nūn nūy tu pēnā', tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu tik pēnāhā', yāmīy kummuk te' nīm, ha' nūn, ha topixxax mō'tat, tu' Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' yūm, ³⁶ ha tik xop te xapup xop pēnā'ax mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nōy pu hām'āktux, tute tik hittup 'āktux, ³⁷ ha Yenax yōg tikmū'ūn te xapup tu Yeyox yīpkutuk, hu nōm xat pu mōg, pu hāpxexka nīm, ha Yeyox 'ūpapuk ha' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu mīpkox tu mō'nāhā', nūy mōg, ³⁸ ha tik hittup, tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—'Ūktux hok 'ū mōg 'āxop mūtik. Kaxīy.

Pāyā Yeyox te:

³⁹—Yāy pet ha mōg, Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, Kaxīy.

Ha ta' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, Yeyox te nōm hāpxopmāhā.

Yeyox te 'ūn hittupmāhā' xix kakxop hex

⁴⁰ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkux nōy ha' mōg put pu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu xupep hāpkux tu', xix yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop mōxa kamah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' hip, hu' hittup, ⁴¹ ha tik nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax Yax, 'ūxexkah, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu kōmēn yōg Topa pet kopa' xat'ax, tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu Yeyox tu' xak, pu' pet ha mōg, ⁴² hak-tok hex

puxehnāg, 'ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 12, 'ūtuk tup, tu' pakut, tu' xok putūmnāg, yīy Yeyox mōg.

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nū mūtik mōg, yā' xohix punethok, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' mūg ka'ok, ⁴³ 'īhā 'ūn nūn, tu' pakut, yā 'ūn yōg hāmpakut'ax, ha yāy hep 'āta xupep, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 12 hā' pakut, 'īhā 'ūn te notot xop xohix tu' kax, pu tu hittupmā', ha 'ūn te tayūmak xohix hā pago, tu' hitop popmāhā notot xop pu', pāyā hittup 'ohnāg, ⁴⁴ hu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' yōg topixxax 'āpit, tu' hittup, ⁴⁵ ha Yeyox te:

—'Ū 'ūm tek 'āpit? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te:

—'Īntu. 'Ākmūn'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā', tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āyīmap pip, tu 'āmūg ka'ok. Kaxīy.

⁴⁶ Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm nōm tek 'āpit, 'a' yūmmūg. Topa tek ka'ogāhā' 'ū hittupmā', ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm nōm tek 'āpit xe'e', 'ūyīy hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

⁴⁷ 'Ap 'ūn te yāy xaptop yūmmūg'ah, hu' nūn, tu kuxānōg, tu yāy nuhuk, tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā' Yeyox keppah, tu hām'āktux, tu Yeyox xax 'āpit 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak. ⁴⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

—Nixix, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, yīy Topa te 'āhittupmāhā', Mōg 'āpet hah, 'īhā 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

⁴⁹ Tu hām'āktux 'īhā tik nūn, yā Yax yōg kāmānat, tu nōm pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yax, 'āk-tok hex yā' xok. 'Ūtux hok pu Notot put pu mōg, mō'kutnā' pu yāy xip'ax tu xhip. Kaxīy.

⁵⁰ Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu Yax pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, ha Topa te 'āk-tok hittupmāp-tup hok'ah. Kaxīy.

⁵¹ Tu' mōg tu mōktu Yax pet tu' xupep, ha tikmū'ūn mōxaha kamah, ha Yeyox te' tux hok pu tikmū'ūn mōxakux hok, tu Pet yīmōgatux, xix Tiak, xix Yoām, pu yāy mūtik mōg, ha' mōxakux Yeyox mūtik, xix kakxop hex mūg tak xi' mūg tut mōxakux.

⁵² Pa tikmū'ūn nōy 'ap mōxakux'ah, tu hāptopa' pip, tu kakxop hex hā' potaha', ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpota hok. Kakxop hex 'ap xok xe'e'ah, yā mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

⁵³ Ha tikmū'ūn yīxix kummuk, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu:

—Yā' xok xe'e'! 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg! Kaxīy.

⁵⁴ Pa Yeyox mōg, tu kakxop yīm mūg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Nixix, 'āyok nūy 'āknīhā xihip! Kaxīy.

⁵⁵ Ha' put pu hi', tu' yok, tuknīhā'xip, ha' xat, pu xit'ax hōm kakxop pu', puyīy mā'. ⁵⁶ Ha' tak xi' tut kuxānōg, tu tu' kuxa hittup, pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu' xuktux hok! Kaxīy.

9

Yeyox te tik te 12 mō'pok

¹ Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop te 12 xānāhā', tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu yāmīy kummuk xohix xit tikmū'ūn kopah, nūy tu tikmū'ūn pakut xop hittupmā', ² Ha' xat, pu Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, xi' xat, pu 'yīpkox pip 'āktux, xi' xat pu tikmū'ūn pakut xop hittupmā', ³ tu:

—'Āhok mōg, tu hāpxop 'ūm ta hok, xi' kup hā tu 'āmōg hok, xi' tut ta hok, xix topixxax nōy ta hok.

⁴ Ha tikmū'ūn te: “'Ūkpet kopa 'āxip'ax,” kaxīy, 'āpu xihip ka'ok, tu' nīm hok, 'īhā kōmēn kopa 'āti'. ⁵ Pa tikmū'ūn te: “Mōg, mōg,” kaxīy, 'āpu mōg mō'ka'ok, tu nōm tikmū'ūn nīm, tu hāpkōnōn 'āpata ha' xit, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk 'āktux. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

⁶ Tu mō'pok, ha' mōg, tu hāpkumep, tu' xip tu xexka xohix kotit kopa' mōg, tu hām'āpak max 'āktux, hu Topa te tikmū'ūn xat 'ātux, ha yīpkox pip 'āktux, tu kōmēn yōg pakut xop hittupmāhā', ⁷ tu hāpxopmā ka'ok.

'Īhā tikmū'ūn nōy te Ganinet yōg gohenanok pu Yeyox 'āktux, tu' yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, ha gohenenaok 'āxet'ax 'Enot, tu:

—Pi'ya nō'ōm? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn yāg te Yōam putpu hi 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix, ⁸ ha' yāg te:

—Mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit te put pu hi 'āktux. Yā' xohix te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “'Ū 'ūm nōm Yeyox?” Kaxīy. ⁹ Yīy 'Enot te:

—'Āte' xat pu mōy Yoām putox xak, pu tu xok, hap-tex, pa 'ū 'ūm nō'ōm, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok? Kaxīy.

Tu' xak, nūy Yeyox pēnā'.

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka xīnnāhā'

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox yāy yōg mō'pok xop nūn, tu putpu' nūn, tu nūktu hām'āktux Yeyox pu', tu hāpxopmā ka'ok 'āktux, ha Yeyox te tik xop te 12 mōgāhā', 'ap nōy mōgā'ah, tu' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn kutōgnāg Metxax tu' mōxaha', ¹¹ pa tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, tu' pe' mōg, ha Yeyox kuxa hittup, tu:

—'Ok 'ãxop nũn? Kaxĩy.

Tu hãmyũmmũgãhã', hu:

—Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat. Kaxĩy.

Tu' pakut xop hittupmãhã'.

¹² Ha 'ãmnĩy, yĩy mõ'pok xop te 12 te:

—Putup te' kix tikmũ'ũn, 'ãpu mõ'pok pu mõg putpu', nũy xip tu xexka kopa hãpxop pop, nũy mĩptut 'ũm kopa nũ'xok, nũnte hãm panip hah. Kaxĩy.

¹³ Pa Yeyox te:

—'Ãpu, 'ũxĩnnã', puyĩy tu hi ka'ok. Kaxĩy. Ha:

—'Ûxit'ax 'ũm? 'Ap xip'ah. 'Ûgmũ'ãte pãm xohix te 5 pip, xix mãm tix mãm, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka punethok. Pi'yã' mõg putup, nũy pãm xohix pop, nũy tikmũ'ũn pu popmã', nũy tu' xĩnnã'? 'Ap kãmẽn xexka yũm'ah. Kaxĩy.

¹⁴ Ha tikmũ'ũn yõg tik xop xohix te 5.000, ha Yeyox te yãy yõg mõ'pok xop xat, pu tikmũ'ũn hãm tu mõ'xip, ha' yãg puxet te 50 mõ'xip, xi' nõy te 50 mõ'xip, tu mõktu xohix.

¹⁵ Ha mõ'pok xop yĩpkox pip, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te hãm tu' mãm, ¹⁶ ha Yeyox te pãm xohix te 5 pop, xix mãm 2, tu pexkox ha' pẽnãhã', tu Topa 'ãktux max, hu:

—Topa 'ãmax. Xatek mũg hãpxop max xohix popmãhã'. Puxi'. Kaxĩy.

Tu yãy yõg mõ'pok xop pu pãm koxip, tu xe' koxip, tu nõg nõy nã' mõg tu mõktu xohix, nũy tikmũ'ũn xohix xĩnnã', ¹⁷ ha' xohix te' mãhã', tu' hi ka'ok, pãyã pãm pip punethok, ha tikmũ'ũn xit tap 'ĩhã tik xop te pãm pop, tu manax kopa' xex, ha manax te 12 nũ'xip pãm hah, xix mãm hah.

Pet te' Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux

¹⁸ Āmnīy nōy 'Īhā Yeyox puxehnāg xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, ha yāy yōg mō'pok xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' pip, ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te putep 'āktux 'ā'? Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha tik xop te:

—'Ūyāg te 'āmūn yā Yoām 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix, ha' yāg nōy te 'āmūn yā 'Enit 'āktux, hōmā nō'ōm 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha' yāg nōy te: “Yeyox yā tik hittap nōy, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā putpu hi nōmhā.” Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha:

—Xix 'āxop? Putep 'āmpē'āpanōm? 'Ok pek mūn? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—'Āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa te xa yāyikutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te' xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux

²¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Nāy, hām'āktux hok tikmū'ūn nōy pu'. Kaxīy.

²² Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk xūy xexkap-tup, ha Yoneo xexka xop tek mūn putup nōg, xix 'āmānex xexka xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop tek mūn putup nōg, tuk putex putup, ha 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg, 'Īhā put puk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

²³ Tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā xe hām'āktux, tu' xohix pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy pe'paxexk-tōgnāg, tu mōktu yāy putup'ax xaxok, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā' yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, nūy 'ūgmūn putuk xūy, tuk

mũn mũtik hãpkumep xe'ëgnãg. ²⁴ Ha tikmũ'ũn te yã xaxok hok, puxix tu' hi xe'e 'ohnãg, pa tikmũ'ũn xok 'ũgmũn hah, puxix tu hip-tup mō kuma'mōg, tu' hi kux 'ohnãg. ²⁵ Teptu hãpxexka yōg hãpxop xohix pop, pãyã' xok? 'Ûp-texop xexkah, tu' xok, tu hãpxop xohix xaxok, 'ũxok tu', puxix yã' hok xe'ëgnãg. ²⁶ Tikmũ'ũn tek mũn hã yãyhãhup, xix yōgnũ hãm'ãktux hã yãyhãhup, 'ũnōy xop pu yãyhãhup, hu: “Akmũn Yeyox yōg'ah”, kaxĩy, kopxix 'ãte nōm tikmũ'ũn hã yãyhãhup 'ũyãnãn tu'. 'Ătak Topa pu 'ãte nōm xop hã yãyhãhup, 'ĩhãk nũn, hu: “ōhōm 'ã' yōg'ah,” kaxĩy, 'ĩhãk xexka xe'ëgnãg nũn, 'Ătak Topa putuk, xix pexkox yōg nũ'pok xop putuk. ²⁷ 'Ăte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'Ăxop 'ãyãg xok putup hok, tu mōktu Topa te yãy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat xe'ëgnãg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox xix Mōyyex xix 'Enit

²⁸ Ha 'ãmnĩy te 8 nōg, 'ĩhã Yeyox te Pet mōgãhã', xix Tiak, xix Yoãm, ha yĩktix tu mō'kãnĩn ha' mōg tu pũnãmep, nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux. ²⁹ Yeyox te hãm'ãktux 'ĩhã' pa yãnãm putuk, ha topixxax tũmnãg, tu kuyãnãn putuk. ³⁰ Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã tik 2 tihì', tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux hã' nōy yãnãn, tik puxet 'ãxet'ax Mōyyex, ha' nōy 'ãxet'ax 'Enit, yã Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn hã mōnãyxop hit-tap, hōmã Topa te' mōgãhã' pexkox tu', nũy tihì' hãmyãxatumuk xohix hã, ³¹ ha Topa yōg yãnãm xe'ëgnãg te pexkox tu' xakot, ha tik 2 te Yeyox xok'ax 'ãktux, tu' xok putup kōmẽn Yenoyanẽn kopa 'ãktux, tu Topa tep-tup kaxĩy 'ãktux, ³² 'ĩhã Pet xi' nōy xop mō'yōn ka'ok, tu yãy koxak, tu Yeyox

xexka xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu tik 2 xexka xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', ³³ ha tik hittap 2 mōg putup, 'ihā Pet te:

—Yāyā', yā' max nūntek mūg pip. 'Āpu, yūmū mīptut kumex tikoyuk mīy, yāpxet 'ā pu', xix nōy Mōyyex pu', xix' nōy 'Enit pu'. Kaxīy.

Pāyā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. ³⁴ Tu hām'āktux, 'ihā hāmgōy xexka nūn, tu tik 2 xaxogāhā', tu mō'nīy, ha tik xop kuxānōg, 'ihā hāmgōy kopa' xip, hāmpēnā 'ohnāg hah, ³⁵ ha Topa yīy, tute hāmgōy xexka kopa hām'āktux, hu:

—Nūhū 'ūgkutok pit xe'ēgnāg. 'Āte nōm yāykutnāhā'. 'Ūxupax!. Kaxīy.

³⁶ Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Yeyox puxehnāg xip, ha yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop yīy 'ohnāg, 'ap hām'āktux'ah, tu hāpxopmā 'ūm pēnā'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg 'ūnōy xop pu nōmhā.

Yeyox te kaxxop pit hittupmāhā'

³⁷ Hāptup 'ihā yīktix tu 'ūyīxohoh, ha tikmū'ūn xohix punethok pip, tu Yeyox hip, ³⁸ ha tik xip, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Notot, mā'! 'Ūgkutok pit puxehnāg pakut. ³⁹ Yāmīy kummuk te' pakutnāhā', ha' yīy ka'ok, tu hām tu' nāhā', tu yāy pu xu'ux, ha yīkonnop te yīkox tu' xupep, 'ūyīy xax tu' xupep. Yā yāmīy te' xūygāhā', tu' nīm 'ohnāg. ⁴⁰ 'Āte 'ōg tik te 'āmutik hāpkumep xop tu' xak, tu nōm xop tu' xak, pu yāmīy xit pu mōg, pāyā 'ap xit yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

⁴¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu' kummuk 'āmnīy xohix hā, 'āte 'āxop nōā'tot. Hām 'ūm hā' kux'ax? Kaxīy.

Tu' tak pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãk-tok putnũ'. Kaxĩy.

⁴² Ha' putnũn, 'ĩhã yãmĩy kummuk 'ũkopa nuhukgãhã', tu hãm tu' putxok, ha Yeyox te yãmĩy xat pu mōg, yĩ' mōg, ha kaxxop hittup, ha Yeyox te' tak ha' mōgãhã'. ⁴³ Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxãnōg, Topa mũn xe'ẽgnẽg ka'ok hah, tu' yẽy,

Yeyox te' xok'ax 'ãktux 'ũxeheh

Tikmũ'ũn kuxa te' yẽy, 'ĩhã Yeyox te yã yōg mũtik hãpkumep xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

⁴⁴ —'Ûg'ãpax, 'ũxaxok hok! 'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'Ûgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, ha tik puxet te gãy xop mōgãp-tup 'ũghah, 'ũkoit'ax hãk mōgãp-tup, pu tuk putex. Kaxĩy.

⁴⁵ Ha' xupak, pãyã nōm hãm'ãktux ka'ok, yĩy tik xop kuxa yũm 'ohnãg, hu' yũmmũg'ah, 'ap yĩkopit putup'ah.

'Û 'ũm xexkah?

⁴⁶ Tik xop te yã mũtik hãm'ãktux hã' nōy yãnãn, nũy pi'yã tik yã xexka yũmmũg, nũy pi'yãk-tōgnãg yũmmũg, hu: —'Ûgmũn yãk xexkah, kaxiy, ha' nōy te: —'Ap 'ũxexka'ah, yãk-tōgnãg, pãyã' nōy yã' xexkah. Kaxĩy. ⁴⁷ Ha Yeyox te' yũmmũg, ha kaxxop te' yĩka' xip, yĩ' put, ⁴⁸ tu:

—Tikmũ'ũn tek putup, ha 'ãte kaxxop putup, nōm yĩpkox pip, puxix nōm tikmũ'ũn yã kaxxop putup kamah. Tikmũ'ũn tek putup, puxix 'Ãtak Topa putup kamah, nōm te nũgkutnãhã'. 'Ûk-tōgnãg xop yĩpkox pip, nōm xop te yãyhãp-tup xexkah xop, 'ãxop mũtik. Kaxĩy.

Tikmũ'ũn te 'ãxop tukmỹ hok, puxix 'ãxop mũtik tu hãpxopmã'

⁴⁹ Ha Yoãm te:

—Yãyã', 'ũgmũ'ãte tik pẽnãhã', tu yãmỹ kummuk xit, tu xa' xuktux, tu 'ãxuxet'ax 'ãktux hã' xut, hak mũ'ãte' tux hok pu mỹ hok, hamũn tek mũk mũtik hãpxopmã 'ohnãg hah. Kaxĩy. ⁵⁰ Ha Yeyox te hãm'ãktux Yoãm pu', xix yãy yõg mũtik hãpkumep xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ũtux hok pu mỹ. Tik te 'ãxop mũtik yãy tu yãnãn hok, puxix tu 'ãmũtik hãpxopmã'. Kaxĩy.

Xãmãnit yõg tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox putup nõg

⁵¹ Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã 'ũxexka xop te Yeyox putex putup, yã' xok'ax hũmnãg, ha' yũmmũg, hu kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn ha' mõg putup, ⁵² tu tik xop mõ'pok hãmãxap, ha' mõg, tu mõktu hãpxexka Xãmãnit tu' mõxaha', nũy pip'ax xax, tu' mõg, nũy 'ãmuk xax, ⁵³ pãyã hãpxexka yõg tikmũ'ũn tep-tup nõg, tu kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn ha' mõg pẽnãhã', hup-tup nõg. ⁵⁴ Ha Tiak xix Yoãm gãy, tu:

—'Ok xatep-tup 'ũgmũ'ãte' xat, pu kuxap pexkox tu nũ'yõn, nũy tikmũ'ũn kummuk kix? Kaxĩy.

⁵⁵ Pa Yeyox te' mãnõg, tu' yokãnãm, ⁵⁶ tu' kep ha' mõg, tu xip tu xexka, nõy ha' mõg, ha yãy mũtik hãpkumep xop mõg kamah.

Tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox pe' mõg putup

⁵⁷ Tu' mõg, 'ĩhã tik te Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux hu:

—'ãte 'ãmũtik hãpkumep putup, yã' hãm 'ũm tu 'ãmõg'ax 'ũgmõg kamah. Kaxĩy.

⁵⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

Kokexmax hex pet, xix putuxnāg xohix pet, pak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, 'āk pet 'ūm pip'ah 'ū kopak pihi'. Kaxīy.

⁵⁹ Tu tik nōy xānāhā', hu:

—'Ūgmūtik hāpkumep, kaxīy.

Pa' nōy te:

—Nāy. Yāy pet hak mōg tap nūy 'ātak nō hāpkot, nūy 'āmūtik hāpkumep kūnāy tu'. Kaxīy.

⁶⁰ Ha:

—Pūyā xakix xop 'ūnōy xop nō hāpkot, pa nū', nūy 'ūgmūtik hāpkumep, nūy Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux. Kaxīy.

⁶¹ Ha tik nōy te:

—'Ūgmōg 'āpehe, pak tux hok 'ū xape xop pu 'āneo, nūy hāpkumep'ax 'āktux. Kaxīy.

⁶² Ha:

—Tik hām, tu ta' taxutnak nīm, nūy hām kumāgnāg mōg, puxix Topa nōm xe homip xat putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

10

Yeyox te tik te 72 mō'pok

¹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', tu tik nōy yīmōgātux, ha tik xohix te 72 yīmōgātux, tu tik ² mō'pok, xix tik ² nōy mō'pok, xix tik ² nōy gā hu mō'pok, tu mōktu xohix, nūy 'ūkeppa' mōg kōmēn xohix hah, xix xip'ax xohix hah, ² 'īhā' xat, hu:

—Hāpxop xohix ta', xix yīmpa', pa kāmānat pip'ah pu hāpxop nūnnā'. 'Āpu, Topa tu' xax, pu tikmū'ūn nū'pok, pu hāpxop nūnnā'. 'Āpu, Topa tu' xax, pu tikmū'ūn nū'pok, pu hām'āpak max 'āktux. ³ Mōg.

'Āxop yā' gāy hok xop, kahnēn putuk, ha 'āte mō'āpok hām gāy xop kopah, nōm gāy xop te kokex gāy putuk. ⁴ Tayūmak paxmōg hok, xix tuhut, xix pataxax tat hok. Putat kopa' hip hok, nūy hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān. ⁵ Mīptut 'ūm tu 'āmōxap-tup, hu ta hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu: “Pūyā' kuxa mām nū mīptut kopah,” kaxīy, tuknāy tu' mōxa'ax. ⁶ Tikmū'ūn max te mīptut kopa tihi', puxi' kuxa mām, pa tikmū'ūn kummuk tihi', puxi' kuxa mām 'ohnāg, pa 'ākuxa mām pax putup.

⁷—Mīptut kopa' nox pihi', hu ta' mōg hok mīptut nōy tu', pāyā pi', nūy' xit, nūy xo'op. Mīptut yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup, pu pihi', hu ta pi'. Yā' max tikmū'ūn hām punethok, tu' xit max kamah. ⁸ Tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup, tu xa' hōm xit'ax, 'āpu, 'ūpa', nūy mā', 'īhā kōmēn tu' pip. ⁹ Kōmēn yōg pakut xop hittupmā', tu hām'āktux, hu: “Hōnhā Topa te 'āxop xat nūnte'. 'Āpu 'āyīpkox pi',” kaxīy.

¹⁰—Pa kōmēn tu mōxaha, ha nōm tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg, 'āpu kōmēn kotit hā mōg, nūy hām'āktux, hu: ¹¹ “‘Ap max'ah kōmēn, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, yīy kōmēn yōg hāpkōnōn tek mūk pata tu' mōy, nūy Topa gāy 'āktux. Pāyā' xaxok hok. Hōnhā Topa te 'āxop xat nūnte, ha 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu yīpkox 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

¹²—Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā Topa te kōmēn kummuk yōg tikmū'ūn kopit putup, tu' kummukgāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', tu kōmēn kummuk yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kak-tōgnāg, ha kōmēn hittap Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka xexka putup. Kaxīy.

Kōmēn xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg

¹³ Tu xe:

—Kōmēn Konāy yōg tikmū'ūn xūy putup, xix kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ūn xūy kamah. Topa te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg kōmēn kopah, pāyā hāpkummuk hā yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, hu hāpkummuk mīy pax. Paxpu Topa hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg kōmēn hittap Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn keppah, xix kōmēn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn keppah, puxix yāyhāhup xexkah, nūy tu kummuk mīy kux, tu xagok hā mō'tat'ax, tu putok hā yāy mō'nīy, pu tikmū'ūn xohix yā yāyhāhup pēnā'. ¹⁴ Hāptup mō'nāp-tup 'īhā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, tu kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kak-tōgnāg, xix kōmēn Konay yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kak-tōgnāg, pāyā kōmēn Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka xexkah, xix kōmēn Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka xexkah. ¹⁵ Ha kōmēn Kapānān yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk te pexkox ha' mōg putup, pāyā yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy tu kummuk mīy kux, yīy Topa te mō'pok putup Hāmgāyāgnāg pet hah. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Tu yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxik mūn pu yīpkox pip kamah, yāy putuk yīnmūn. Tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg, puxik mūn putup nōg kamah. Tikmū'ūn tek mūn putup nōg, puxix Topap-tup nōg kamah, nōm tek mūn nūgkutnāhā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Tik te 72 nūn putpu'

¹⁷ Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā tik xop put pu' nūn nām, tik xop te 72 nūn, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu:

—Yāyā! Xate 'āxuxet'ax 'ā' hōm, 'ūyīy yāmīy kum-muk xop xit, hak mūk'āte' xit, pu mōg xupaha! Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. 'Āte Hāmgāyāgnāg pēnāhā'. Tex yānām te hām tu' xakot mō'ka'ok, hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te pekkox tu' nāhā', tex yānām putuk. ¹⁹ 'Ūg'āpax, 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax xa' hōm, xa nō kāyā gāy tonnok, nūy tup-tex, xi' xok pata kuhmīy tonnok nūy tup-tex, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kuxyā', pu 'āxūygā hok, ²⁰ pa 'ākuxa hittup hok, 'āxop ka'ok tu'. 'Āmhok. Topa te 'āxuxet'ax mō'kupix pekkox kopah, yā' xip'ax max xa' popmāhā' pekkox tu', pu 'āhittup. Kaxīy.

Yeyox kuxa hittup xexkah

²¹ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Topa Koxuk te Yeyox kuxa hittupmāhā', ha Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ātak, 'āmūn yā pekkox hā 'āxuxyā', xix hām xexka hā 'āxuxyā'. 'Āmax, xate tikmū'ūn 'ūk-tōgnāg xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tikmū'ūn xexka xop pu' xaptop, puyīy tu yūmmūg hok. Hamūn. Kaxīy xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

²² Tu xe:

—Yōg 'Ātak te 'ā' popmāhā hāpxop xohix, 'ū pux-ehnāg 'ātak yūmmūg, xix tik xop 'āte hāmyūmmūgā xop te 'Ātak Topa yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

²³ Tu yāy yōg xop xānāhā', nūy tup-xehnāg pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxa hittup, hāpxopmā pēnā nūy, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup te nōm pēnāhā kamah. ²⁴ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā tik

te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tikmũ'ün pu' xuk-tux, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg xak, nūy pēnā', ha' xat'ax xop hittap te' pēnāp-tup kamah, pāyā' pēnā'ah, tu hām'āktux 'āpak putup, pāyā' xupak'ah, ha 'āxop te' xupak nōmhā. Kaxīy.

Xāmānit yōg tik max

²⁵ Tik te hāmyūmmūg xip, tu Yeyox yīkopit putup, tu ta' nūn, nūy Yeyox yīkopit, tu:

—Notot, 'ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax nūy Topa mūtik 'ūghi xe'ēgnāg mōg kumak mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

²⁶ Ha:

—Tep-te 'ūmāgāhā Topa yōg tappet hā? Topa tep-tep xat xa? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg? Kaxīy.

²⁷ Ha tik te:

—Yamūn. Topa tappet te Topap-tup pax xat hāmāxap, tu tikmũ'ün te Topap-tup pax xat, tu' kuxa hāp-tup pax xat, tup-tup pax ka'ok xat, tup-tox hāp-tup pax xat, tu yā' nōy putup pax xat, yāy putup pax putuk. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha:

—Yamūn. 'Āpu mīy, tu hip-tup 'ap nōg'ah Topa mūtik. Kaxīy.

²⁹ Ha' nōy te yāy pe'paxex max, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm tek mūn hāk nōy? Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy 'ūnōy pu hāmmaxnā'ax 'āktux, hu:

—Kōmēn Yenoyanēn te yīktix yīmū' yūm, ha ta Yoneo yōg tik te kōmēn tu kekpa' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenikot ha' mōg putup, 'ihā tik kummuk xop te' mūg, tu' yōg topixxax hā' xupxet, tu' kix kakixnāg,

tu' nĩm, ha' xok putũmnãg. ³¹ Ha 'ãmãnex puxet tep-tat hã' nũn, tu Yenikot ha' mōg, tu tik pẽnãhã', pãyã nõã'yẽn, tu' mōg, ³² ha Nemix xop yōg tik kama' nũn, tu tu' pẽnãhã', tu nõã'yẽn, tu' mōg. ³³ Pa hãpxexka Xãmãnit yōg puknōg te putat hã' nũn, tu nũktu xupep, tu tik pẽnãhã', tu tik kayax punethok ha' kuxa ka', ³⁴ tu hũmnãg tu' xip, tu heptox hã kayax ku'uk, tu topixxax ponnok hã' kĩy, tu kãmãnok yĩmũ tu yãy keppa' yũm, tu' mōg, tu mōktu pip'ax tu' xupep, tu 'ãmuk ha' mōg, nũy ti ka'ok, tu tik pakut pẽnãmax. ³⁵ Hãptup nõy 'ĩhã' puknōg te' pip'ax tu tu pagok, tu tayũmak hõm, tu: “Ûpẽnã max, xa tik hãpxop xex, nũy ta' xĩnnã'. Putpuk nũn putup, tu xa' hõm'ax tayũmak nõy.” Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

³⁶ Tu tik te hãmyũmmũg pu' yĩkopit, hu:

—Putep 'ãmpe'ãpaxex? 'Û 'ũm te tik hã' xape', nõm hãpxupxet xop te' kix kakixnãg? Kaxĩy.

³⁷ Ha:

—Tik puknōg te nõm tik kuxa ka', hu' nõy hã' xape'. Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Hamũn. Mōg, nũy kaxĩy 'ãnõy pu hãpxopmã'. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te Mã'at xix Mãnix pet ha' mōg

³⁸ Yeyox mōg, tu ta' mōg, xix yãy yōg mũtik hãpkumep xop, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xip tu xexka tu' mōxaha', ha 'ũn xip, 'ũxuxet'ax Mã'at, tu' xãnãhã', pu nũ', ha' nũn, tu ta tu' pip, ³⁹ ha 'ũn tutnõy 'ãxet'ax Mãnix, tu Yeyox nũktu keppa' yũm, nũy yōg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, ⁴⁰ 'ĩhã Mã'at te 'ãmuk xexka,

tup-xehnāg te 'āmuk, tu hāpxop kutet, hu Yeyox yīkāgnāg ha' nūn, tu:

—Yāyā', putep 'āpe'āpaxex: 'ok max yāk puxet te 'āmuk? 'Āpu, 'ūktutnōy xat, pu nū', nūy hāk tehet. Kaxīy. ⁴¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā'at, Mā'at 'āyāykuxop punethok, ⁴² pa hāpxop puxet 'ūmax, ha 'ātutnōy te nōm hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg yāykutnāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak hāmāxap, ha tik 'ūm te' kuxa kopa' xut 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

11

Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux'ax yūmmūgāhā'

¹ Āmnīy puxet 'ihā Yeyox xip, tu yāy yōg xop mūtik 'āti', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, ha' yōg tik puxet te:

—Yāyā', 'ūgmūk yūmmūgā kamah, 'ūyīy Topa pu hām'āktux. Hōmā Yoām te yāy yōg tik xop yūmmūgāhā'. Kaxīy.

² Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux kaxīy, hu:

“Ātak,
pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa' yēy 'ākeppa, nūy 'āmax
xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

Pūyā hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn 'ōg xat'ax pu'
yīpkox pi'.

³ Āmnīy xohix 'ihāk mūk 'ā hāpxop 'ūm nū'kutnā,
puyīy' mā',

⁴ hak mū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux.
Tikmū'ūn nōy tek mū'ā kummugāhā', hak
mū 'āte nōm mīy'ax xaxogāhā kamah,
tu xa tu' xak, xak mūg kopitnā hok. 'Ūkux.” Kaxīy.

⁵ Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa teknōg hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy kote īhā 'āmōg'ax 'āxape pet hah, tu mōktu xupep, nūy ta tu' xak, hu: “Hāpxop hak nūn, 'ōgnū īhā tu' hōm, ⁶ 'ūkxape nūn, tu' xit pip 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

⁷ —'Ok 'āxape te xa hām'āktux'ax kummuk? Hu: “Mōg, 'āpep, 'āmnīy koxtap hah, hak kutok tek mūn mūtik nōm, xa' xōn putup'ah 'āte', tu hāpxop xit'ax xa' hōm putup'ah.” Kaxīy. 'Ok 'āxape te xa' xuktux'ax kaxīy? 'Āmhok.

⁸ —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxape yok putup hok, pāyā xate tu' xak, tu xe' xak, tu xe' xak, puxix 'āxape tu' yok'ax, tuknīha' xip, tu' pa'ax hāpxop nūy xa' hōm, 'āmōg xak tu'. Ta tu' kux. ⁹ Yā 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, hu: 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, ha xa' hōm putup, 'ūxa' mōg, tu' xipihī'. Hāptopa tu xip, tu' xānā', puxix xa hāpxōn. ¹⁰ Tikmū'ūn xohix te tu' xak, tu' xipihī', ha mō'yīnnīn'ax xōn putup, īhā tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hāptopa' xip tu' xānāhā'. ¹¹ 'Āk-tok 'ūm te xa tu' xak hu: 'Ām mām 'ūm hōm. Kaxīy. Xate nōm pu kāyā gāy hōm 'ohnāg 'ūyānān tu'. 'Āmhok. ¹² 'Āk-tok te xa tu' xak'ax puyīy xok xu'uk tu' hōm. Xate nōm pu' hōm xok pata kuhmīy 'ohnāg 'ūyānān tu'. 'Āmhok. ¹³ 'Āxop kummuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, pāyā 'āk-tok pu hāpxop max popmāhā', ha 'Ātak Topa te pexkox kopa' xip, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, tu xa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, nōm xop te ta tu' xak ha nū'kutnāp-tup, tikmū'ūn xop te 'Ātak Topa ta tu' kax, puyīy nū'kutnā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix Meyemo

¹⁴ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xit, tu yāmīy yī hok xit pu mōg, tu' mōg, 'Īhā tik te hām'āktux max, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy. ¹⁵ Pa' yāg te:

—Meyemo te yāmīy xit, hu' yōg xat'ax, tu Yeyox xat pu yāmīy xit tikmū'ūn kopah, pu tu hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Ha' yāg te' yīkopit putup, tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—'Āpu, yī' mā' hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, 'ūgmū'ā' pēnā, nūy 'ūgmū'ā yūmmūg, 'ūyīy Topa te 'āp-tup pax yūmmūg. Kaxīy. ¹⁷ Pa Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, tu:

—Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn yāykix, puxi' nōg. 'Ūxape xop yāykix yāy mūtik, puxix hāpxummānām. ¹⁸ Pax pu Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg yāmīy yāykix, puxix 'ūnōg kamah. 'Āxop tek mūn 'āktux, tu Meyemo tek xat 'āktux, 'ū xit yāmīy kummuk. ¹⁹ Xate yā koit. 'Ōgnē tik xop te yāmīy kummuk xit kamah. 'Ū 'ūm te 'āxop ka'ogāhā', xa mōy? 'Ap Hāmgāyāgnāg'ah. Topa te 'āka'ogā hok'ah. Ha kaxīy 'ūxohix te 'āxop te koit'ax yūmmūg. ²⁰ Topa tek mūn ka'ogāhā 'ū yāmīy xupepmā', ha kaxīy 'ūxohix te' yūmmūg, tu Topa ka'ok yūmmūg, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat kamah yūmmūg, nūnte 'āxop te' pēnāhā'.

²¹ —Tik ka'ok xup mīkax xexkah, tu yāyhā pēnānā' xip, ha' nūn 'ohnāg kummuk xop, nūy xupxet, ²² pa tik ka'ok xexka nūn, nōm ta tut, tu' nōy yāyhā topoh, tu yāy mūg, tu mīkax xexka xut, 'ūxexka tu', tu' nōy yōg hāpxop xohix hā' xupxet, tu' pop, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' koxip.

23 —Tikmũ'ũn tek mũn mũtik hãpxopmã hok, puxik mũtik yã tukmỹ. Tikmũ'ũn tek mũn mō'nĩynãm hok pu hãpxop nũnnã', puxix hãpxummãhã'. Kaxĩy.

Yãmỹ kummuk te put pu' nũn

24 Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Yãmỹ kummuk te tikmũ'ũn kopa' xip, tu' mōg, nũy 'ũnĩm, tu hãmnak tu hãpkumep, tu' xip'ax nōy xak, nũy xihip. 'Ũxipihok, puxix yã pu hãm'ãktux, hu: Put puk mōg putup nōm tikmũ'ũn hah, nũy xihip. Kaxĩy. 25 Tu' nũn tu nũktu xupep, pa tik te yã kopa' xit, ha' max nōmhã, 26 yĩy yãmỹ mōg, tu yã nōy xop te 7 xãnãhã' pu nũ mũtik nũn, ha yãmỹ kummuk xe'e, tu tikmũ'ũn ha' mōxaha', tu kopa' pip, ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa te' yēy. Hōmã 'ũkopa' xũy kutōgnãg, pãyã hōnhã' xũy xexkah. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

Tikmũ'ũn kuxa hittup xe'e'

27 Hãpxip kutōgnãg 'ihã tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka pip, ha 'ũn xip kamah, tu' yĩy ka'ok, hu:

—'Ũn kuxa te 'ãput hittup, xix xa pu yãy xo'opmãhã', tu' kuxa hittup. Kaxĩy.

28 Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamũn, pãyã hittup'ax xexka tikmũ'ũn kuxa te Topa yōg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu' yĩpkox pip. Kaxĩy.

Tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ēgnãg xak

29 Ha tikmũ'ũn te yãy tu nũ'nãhã', tu Yeyox 'ũxakot ha' pip, tu' xak pu tikmũ'ũn pu hãpxopmã ka'ok, puyĩy' pẽnã', nũy Topa tep-tup yũmmũg, yĩy Yeyox te:

—Hõnhã' pip tikmũ'ũn kummuk, tu Topa tu' xak pu nõm pu hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg, pãyã 'ap hãpxopmãp-tup'ah, ha mõnãyxop hittap Yõn yõg hãpxopmã ka'ok puxehnãg pẽnãp-tup. ³⁰ Hõmã Yõn te kõmẽn xexka Nĩn yõg tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, tu Topa ta tu' gãy 'ãktux. Yã hõnhã 'ũgmũn, Tikmũ'ũn Kutok te tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux nõmhã, tu Topa te ta tu' gãy 'ãktux kamah. ³¹ 'Ämnĩy mõ'nãp-tup 'ĩhã Topa te 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, tu' xũygãp-tup, ha 'ũn hittap te hãpxexka Xamah yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, tu hõnhã' pip tikmũ'ũn kummuk 'ãktux'ax. Hõmã, yã hittap, tu' nũn, nũy Xanomãm yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, ha 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, tu hãmyũmmũg xexkah. Pãyã nũntek xip, tuk mũn hãmyũmmũg yĩn koxuk xe'ëgnãg. ³² 'Ämnĩy mõ'nãp-tup 'ĩhã Topa te hõnhã' pip tikmũ'ũn yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, tu' xũygãp-tup, ha Nĩn yõg tikmũ'ũn te hõnhã' pip tikmũ'ũn kummuk 'ãktux'ax, yãyhãhup 'ohnãg hah. Hõmã Yõn te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, nũy ta tikmũ'ũn pu' xuktux, tu Topa te Nĩn yõg tikmũ'ũn tu' gãy 'ãktux, ha nõm tikmũ'ũn te yãyhãhup, tu hãpkummugã'ax kux, pa hõnhã' pip tikmũ'ũn te yãyhãhup 'ohnãg, tu hãpkummuk mũy pax, ha Yõn xexka kutõgnãg, yãk mũn xexka xe'ëgnãg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te Topa yõg kũyãnãm 'ãktux

³³ Tu xe hãm'ãktux, nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', hu:

—Tikmũ'ũn te kũyãnãm tat'ax paha', tu mũmpe yĩmũ' xix, nũy hãptupmã max, yĩy tikmũ'ũn te mũiptut ha mõxakux, tu hãmpẽnãm max, pa nax kopa' xuk 'ohnãg kũyãnãm tat'ax, ka mõ'nĩy. Yã

kūyānām max te hāptupmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax. ³⁴ 'Ūpa te kūyānām putuk. 'Ūpa tup te' kuxa hittupmāhā', pāyā' pa ku'uk te' kuxa hittupmā 'ohnāg, tu yāyhā hāpkoxtap. ³⁵ 'Ōg pa 'āti', 'ōg kūyānām tat'ax xaxok hok, ka yāyhā hāpkoxtap, kaxīy Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg xaxok hok kamah, xayīy Topa yōg putat hā mōg kuma mōg. ³⁶ Kūyānām te mīptut kopa' xakot, tu hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', pūyīy hāmyūmmūg, nūy yōgnū hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', nūy 'ākuxa tu hittup. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux

³⁷ Tu hām'āktux kux, 'ihā Paniye xop yōg tik te' xānāhā', pu' xit, ha ta' mōg tik pet hah, tu' xit, ³⁸ ha Paniye yōg tik te:

—Pute 'ūm? Teptu 'āxit, pāyā 'ap yāy yīm 'ūm pix'ah? Kaxīy.

³⁹ Ha:

—'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'Āxop te kānēy xām pix, xix kānēy xo'op'ax xām pix, pa 'āxop kuxa kopa tupmā 'ohnāg, ha yāy 'īgā, yā 'ākopa kummuk xix yāykix yāy tukmīy pax. ⁴⁰ 'Āp-tox kummuk xop, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Topa te 'ākuxa mīy xix 'āyīn xax mīy, pūyīy 'ākuxa tup, xix 'āxax, pu tu' max. ⁴¹ 'Āpu, 'ōg hāpxop hōm 'ūhok xop pu', nōm hāpxop xate kānēy kopa' xex, tu tu' hok hōm, nūy 'ākuxa tupmā'.

⁴² —'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop Paniye xop! Xate mīxux xuxpex te 100 pop, 'ūmā yīmū putup, tu Topa pu popmāhā te 10, pa xate hāmyok mīy'ax xaxok, xix

Topap-tup pax xate' xaxok. Yã' max hãmmax xohix mĩy, tu' xaxok 'ohnãg.

43 —'Ăkuxãnõg 'ăxop Paniye xop! 'Ăxop te mĩmpe yũm'ax max xak, Topa pet kopa tu' xup, tu' yũm, tup-tup pu tikmũ'ũn 'ăxãnã', hu: Notot. Kaxĩy. Nũy 'ăxexka 'ăktux kõmẽn tu'.

44 —'Ăkuxãnõg, 'ăxop te xukpot putuk, ha tikmũ'ũn te 'ăyĩmũ hãpkumep, tu' xukpot pẽnã'ah. 'Ŭkux. Kaxĩy.

45 Ha hãmyũmmũg xop yõg tik te:

—Nãy, xatek mũg mãnõg kamah! Kaxĩy.

46 Ha:

—'Ăkuxãnõg, 'ăxop hãmyũmmũg xop! 'Ăxop te tikmũ'ũn xat, tu hãpxop putux tatnãhã', ha 'ĩm hã' tot 'ohnãg, pa 'ăxop te nõm mõ'nĩynãm 'ohnãg. 47 'Ăkuxãnõg! Hõmã tikmũ'ũn hittap te Topa pupi hãm'ăktux, nũy tikmũ'ũn pu' xuk-tux, ha 'õg mõnãyxop hittap te' kix, ha 'ăxop te nõm hãm'ăktux xop pu xukpot maxnãhã', 48 pu tikmũ'ũn xohix yũmmũg, yã 'ăxop te 'õg mõnãyxop kummuk putuk. Mõnãyxop te' kix, ha 'ăxop te' yõg xukpot maxnãhã', 49 yĩy Topa te hãmyũmmũg, tu hãm'ăktux, hu: “Ăte yãy pupi hãm'ăktux'ax xop mõ'pok putup, pu tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ăktux, ha tikmũ'ũn te' yãg kix putup, xi' yãg xũygãp-tup.” Kaxĩy. 50 Yĩy Topa te hõnhã' pip tikmũ'ũn xũygãp-tup, 'ũyãnãn tu' xũygãp-tup, yã hãmyãxatamuk xohix xexka hã tikmũ'ũn kummuk te Topa yõg tik xop kix. 51 Tikmũ'ũn hittap te 'Ameo putex hãm'ăxap, yã 'Anão kutok 'Ameo putex, tu Topa yõg xop xohix kix, tu mõktu Yakanit putex, nõm Topa pet kopa' xip, nũy nõm pu xokxop mõ'hap nũy haxyã',

pâyã tik kummuk te Topa pet kopap-tex. 'Áte xa hãpxe'e 'áktux, yã hõnhã Topa te tikmũ'ũn xũygãp-tup, hãpkummuk xohix mĩy ha' xũygãp-tup, nũy hãpkummugã'ax hã pago.

⁵² —'Ákuxãnõg, 'ãxop hãmyũmmũg xop! Topa te xa' hõm pipkup mõ'hãmyĩnnĩn'ax, nũy hãmyũmmũg'ax xõn, pâyã 'ãxop te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, tu' xat hok pu tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgã hok kamah. 'Ūkux. Kaxĩy.

⁵³ Tu' mõg, ha hãmyũmmũg xop xix Paniye xop gãy, tu Yeyox 'áktux kummuk, tu' xupmãhĩy, tu' yĩkopit, ⁵⁴ tu Yeyox yõg hãm'áktux'ax hã' kopit, tu' xupak, pũyĩy hãm'áktux kummuk.

12

Yeyox te Mõ'ãmã'ax 'Áktux

¹ —'Õg pa 'ãti!' Paniye xop mõ'ãmã', yã' pa mũn max, pâyã' kuxa kummuk, tu' koit pax, tu pãm yõg tokatogã'ax putuk, ha pãm kopa' xip, tu' mõmmãhã tu mõktu xexkah, ha kaxĩy Paniye xop mõ'ãmã tikmũ'ũn kopah, tu mõ'ãmã mũn mĩy. ² Tikmũ'ũn kummuk te yãy yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaptop, tu mõ'nĩy, pa Topa te tikmũ'ũn xohix tu' mũg putup, pu tikmũ'ũn xohix' pẽnã'. ³ Tikmũ'ũn yĩy pu'ũgnãg 'ãmñy koxtap hã, pa Topa te tikmũ'ũn xohix pu' xupakgãp-tup, ha hãm'áktux'ax pu'uk mĩptut kopah, pa tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xuktux'ax ka'ok, tu hãm'áktux'ax ka'ok hã' xupak putup. Kaxĩy.

Tep-te'yĩpkutuk?

⁴ Tu xe hãm'áktux, hu:

—'Áxop tek mũn hã 'ãxape'. Tik xop kummuk yĩpkutuk hok. Nõm te 'ãyĩn xe'ep-tex, pa 'ãkoxuk

putex 'ohnāg, ⁵ pa Topa mūn ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yīy nōm yīpkutuk, nō'ōm te 'āp-tex'ax, tu mō'ākutnā'ax Hāmġāyāgnāg Pet ha, pu' xihip. Hamūn. Topa mūn yīpkutuk.

⁶ —Putuxnāg xop 'a' takat'ah, tu tayūmak kutōgnāg hā' nōy yānān, pāyā Topa te nōm xop xaxok 'ohnāg, ⁷ tu 'āxe mō'kupix, tu' xohix te xīy yūmmūg. 'Ākuxānōg hok. Topa te putuxnāg xop xohip-tup kutōgnāg, tu 'āxop mūn putup xexkah. Kaxīy.

Yā' max Kunnix 'āktux 'ānōy pu'

⁸ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Ūgmūn ya Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hām'āktux nām. Tikmū'ūn te' xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox yōg, kaxīy, kopxix 'āte hām'āktux putup, tu pekkox yōg nū'pok xop pu' xuktux putup, hu: Hamūn yā yōgnū'. Kaxīy.

⁹ Pa tikmū'ūn te' xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ak mūn yā Yeyox yōg'ah, kaxīy, tuk mūn hā yāyhāhup tu' xuktux, kopxix 'āte hām'āktux putup, tu pekkox yōg nū'pok xop pu hām'āktux putup, hu: “Hāmūn 'ap yōgnū'ah.” Kaxīy.

¹⁰ —Tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa xaxogāp-tup, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa xaxogāp-tup 'ohnāg.

¹¹ —Yūmū yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax te 'āxop mōgāp-tup Topa pet hah, nūy 'āyīkopit, tu gohenanok keppa 'āyīkopit, xix 'ūxexka xop keppa 'āyīkopit, pa kuxānōg hok, tu xutigāhok, hu: “Pute 'ūm 'āte 'āktux putup, 'āte 'ūggā'?” Kaxīy. ¹² Yā Topa Koxuk te xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, tu hām'āktux'ax xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

Ūptexop xexka pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg

13 Ha tik te tikmū'ūn mūtik tihī', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, 'āpu, 'ūktaknōy mānōg, nūy hāmyūmmūgā'. Hōmāk mūg tak xok, hak taknōy te 'ātak yōg hāpxop xohix pop, tu' yāgnāg 'a' hōm putup'ah. 'Āpu, tu' xat, pu hāpxop koxip. Kaxīy.

14 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ak pa te hāmyūmmūg'ah, nūy hāpxop koxip. Kaxīy.

15 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Ūg'āpax max. 'Āxupkūmīy hok. 'Ānōy yōg hāpxop putup hok. Tikmū'ūn hi xe'e', puxix 'ūptexop xi' hok xop te yāy putuk, yīy 'āxupkūmīy hok, xa' hi xe'e'. Kaxīy.

16 Tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', hām'āktux'ax hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy xupkūmīy hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Ūptexop yōg hahām xexkah, ha hāpxop ta xohix xexkah, tu ta hāpxop nūnāhā', tu mīptut kutōgnāg kopa nū'xok hā' xohix, ha nū'xip, 17 yīy hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Yōgnū hāpxop punethok 'āte nūnnāhā', pi'yā' xex putup 'āte'? 'Īntu'. 18 Nāy. 'Āte mīptut kutōgnāg koxyōy'ax, nūy 'nōy xexka mīy, nūy yōgnū hāpxop xohix nū'xok, 19 tu yāy pu hām'āktux'ax, hu: 'Ūghittup xexkah, tuk mūn 'ūptexop xexkah, yā hōnhā puxi', 'ak hām putup'ah 'ūxeheh. 'Ūkux. 'Ūkteknōg, huk xit'ax punethok, xix' xo'op'ax punethok, tuk kuxa hittup.” Kaxīy. 20 Pa Topa te: “Āp-tox kummuk, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hōnhā, 'āmnīy hā, 'āxok putup, ha 'ū 'ūm te' pop'ax

'ōgnũ hãpxop, 'ōg hãpxop xate nōm nũ'xok?" Ta tu kux. Kaxĩy.

²¹ Tu xe:

—Kaxĩy 'ũptexop xohix xakix, nōm xop te Topa keppa 'ũhok xop. Kaxĩy.

Tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm ka'ok Topa kopah

²² Tu yã yōg tik xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Yĩy 'ãte xa hãm'ãktux, hu: 'Ãxutigãhok, yĩy: "Putep mũn 'ãte' mã'ax?" Kaxĩy, xix: 'Ãte pi'ya' mũn tat'ax topixxax?" Kaxĩy. ²³ 'Ãhi'ax mũn max xexkah, ha 'ãxit'ax max kutōgnãg, xix 'ãyĩn max xexkah, ha topixxax max kutōgnãg. ²⁴ Putuxnãg katãmnãg pẽnã'. Yã hãpxop xap xok 'ohnãg, tu hãpxop ta'ax nũnnã 'ohnãg, nũy pet kopa nũ'xok, pa Topa te nōm pu hãpxop hõm, pũyĩ' mã'. 'Ûyũmmũg hok, xate'? Topa te putuxnãg xop putup pax kutōgnãg, pa 'ãxop putup pax xexkah. ²⁵ Tik te: "Ûkxok putup, pãyã 'ũghi'ax tox xak, nũy hãmyãxatumuk kutōgnãg nōy hi'." Kaxĩy. Pa' xutigã'ax hã tik hi tox 'ohnãg. ²⁶ Tikmũ'ũn te hãxopmã kutōgnãg 'a' yũmmũg'ah, nũy tu hi tox, hu hãpxomã xexka yũmmũg 'ohnãg, hu xutigã hok. ²⁷ 'Ãpu mĩnnut pẽnã'. 'Ûtuk max, tu' hãm 'ohnãg, tu topixxax xap 'ohnãg yã y pu', ha' xax max. Hõmã mõnãyxop hittap Xanomãm yãp-texop xexkah, tu topixxax max mõ'tat mōg kuma', pa Xanomãm xax 'ãnuk kutōgnãg, ha mĩnnut xax 'ãnuk xe'e'. ²⁸ Topa mũn te xax max hõm mĩnnut xop pu', pu mõ'tat, tu hõnhã' xip, pa hãptup 'ĩhã' tu tap, ha kuxap kopa mō'yõn. Yũmmũg hok xate'? Topa te xa' hõm putup topixxax max kamah, xa mõ'tat. 'Ãkuxa yũm pu'uk

Topa kopah. ²⁹ Ākuxānōg hok, tu yāy yōg hāpxop xak hok, nūy xit, nūy xo'op. ³⁰ Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmūg'ah, hu ta' xak, pāyā Topa yā Ātak xe'e', tu pekkox tu' xip, tu 'āpēnā max, tu 'āxix ka'ok, ³¹ tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, yīy 'īpkox pi' Topa pu hāmāxap, ha ta xa' popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

Pekkok yōg hāpxop xohix

³² Tu xe:

—'Ākuxānōg hok. 'Āxop yā Ātak Topak-tok xop, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, hu 'āxat xe'ēgnāg kamah. ³³ Ōg hāpxop xohix hāmenax, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy hok xop pu' nīm. 'Āpu 'āxap tuhut nūy tayūmak tat, nūy mō'xuk ponnok, ha hāmyāxatamuk nōg putup, 'īhā' tut ponnok tup, yīy 'ōg tayūmak xeh, nūy mō'xuk pekkox kopah, ha tik kummuk te nō' xupxet 'ohnāg, ha' kut te' mā 'ohnāg. ³⁴ Ākuxa te yāy yōg hāpxop xak, yīy xeh pekkox kopah, nūy yāy mūn mōg putup pekkox ha kamah, 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Kāmānat xop te' pēnānā' pip

³⁵ Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn mō'ōn hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Āyok, mōg 'āxax tat, nūy hām, tu 'ōg kūyānām mō'tat. ³⁶ Kāmānat hām 'īhā yāy xuxyā' hip, yā' xuxyā xape yāytaha', yīy 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg, tu putpu' nūn tu nūktu yāy pet ha' nūn, tu hāptopa ha' xānāhā', ha kāmānat xop te hāpxōn, tu hāpxōn mō'ka'ok. ³⁷ Kāmānet xop hām max yāy xuxyā pu', puxix yāy kuxa hittup, ha nōm xuxyā kuxa hittup pax, hu kāmānat xop pu hāpxop popmāp-tup, tu' xat pu' xit'ax puk, ha kāmānat xop pu' hōm, ³⁸ yīy

kuxa hittup, 'ũyõg hãpxop pẽnã max hah, tu mõi'yõn 'okpa 'ãmnïy koxtap, 'ihã' xuxyã xupep. ³⁹ 'Ûxaxok hok. Paxpu mĩptut xuxyã hãmyũmmũg, tu hãm 'ũm hã tik te hãpxupxet nũn yũmmũg, puxi' xuxyã yãy pet pẽnã max, puyïy tik tu nõ hãpxop hã xupxet hok. ⁴⁰ 'Ãxop kamah mõi'õn hok, nũy 'ãmnïy xohix hã pẽnãmax. 'Ûgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tuk nũn putup putpu', ha hãm 'ũm hãk nũn putup, 'ap 'ãxop tek yũmmũg'ah 'ũgnũn'ax, hu 'õg pa 'ãti!' Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxïy.

Kãmãnat max

⁴¹ Ha Pet te:

—Yãyã', 'ok xatek mũg puxehnãg pu' hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu hãm'ãktux hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', pe tikmũ'ũn xohix pu hãmyũmmũgãhã'? Kaxïy.

⁴² Ha hãm'ãktux, nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', hu:

—Tik te hãmyũmmũg, tu hãm max yãy xuxyã pu', ha' xuxyã kuxa yũm ka'ok nõ'õm kopah, tu' xat, puyïy kãmãnat xop hã mãxap, nũy hãpxop xohix pẽnã max, tu 'ãmnïy xohix 'ihã tikmũ'ũn kãmãnat xop xĩnnã max. ⁴³ Ha' xuxyã nũn putpu', tu kãmãnat pẽnãhã', ha' hãm max, hu' kuxa hit-tup xexkah. ⁴⁴ 'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'Ûxuxyã te kãmãnat pu hãm'ãktux putup, hu: “Hõmã xate yõgnũ hãpxop pẽnã max. Hõnhã yõg hãpxop xohix pẽnã'ax, nũy xeh max, tu yõgnũ kãmãnat xop xohix xat'ax kamah.” Kaxïy. ⁴⁵ Paxpu kãmãnat hãmp'e'paxex, hu: “Yãk xuxyã mõg, tu putpu' nũn 'ohnãg,” kaxïy, tu' pit xop kute'ex kummuk, xi' hex xop kute'ex kummuk, xix kenmuk xo'op

xexka tu mōktu' paptux, tu' xit xexkah, tu' hām 'ohnāg, ⁴⁶ puxi' xuxyā nūn mō'ka'ok, 'ap kāmānat te' yūmmūg'ah, ha' gāy, tu: Mōg, mōg, nūy 'āpep! Kaxīy. Tu' kix hā' yānān putup, 'ūyīpkox 'ohnāg hah.

⁴⁷ —Kāmānat te yāy xuxyā pu' hām, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu' xuxyāp-tup'ax yūmmūg, ha' yīpkox 'ohnāg, puxi' xuxyā te' kix kakixnāg, 'ūp-tox ka'ōgnāg hā' kix putup. ⁴⁸ Pa kāmānat nōy te yāy xuxyā pu' hām, tu' nōm tep-tup'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu 'ūhām kummuk, puxi' xuxyā te' kix kutōgnāg putup. Topa te tikmū'ūn hōm punethok, puxi' xat pu tu' hām punethok 'ūyānān tu'.

Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox hā yāy tukmīy

⁴⁹ Tu xe:

—'Ūgnūn nūy Topa gāy 'āktux, ha Topa gāy tikmū'ūn kummuk tu'. Kuxap te hāmpuk, hā kaxīy Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn xūygāp-tup. Paxpu hāmpuk nōmhā, kopxik hittup. ⁵⁰ Tikmū'ūn te kōnāg kox hā' mōxakux pup-tox pix, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn tek xūygāp-tup, tu mōktu' xūy xexkah, yīk kuxa teknōg. ⁵¹ 'Ok 'āmpē'āpaxex, hu: “Yeyox nūn pu hāpxexka xohix yōg kuxa māmā,” kaxīy? 'Āmhok. 'Ap hamūn'ah. 'Ūgnūn pu tikmū'ūn te yāytuk-mīy, ⁵² 'Ūxape xop te 5 te yāytuk-mīy putup, ha 3 yāytuk-mīy putup 2 nōy mūtik, ha 2 yāytuk-mīy putup 3 mūtik. ⁵³ Yā 'ātak xop tek-tok pit xop mūtik yāytuk-mīy putup, hak-tok pit xop te' tak xop mūtik tuk-mīy putup yāy tu', 'ūtut xop tek-tok hex xop mūtik yāytuk-mīy putup, hak-tok hex xop te' tut xop mūtik tuk-mīy putup yāy tu', ha' yīpxox mūk tut xop te' xetut xop mūtik yāytuk-mīy putup, ha' xetut

xop te' yīpxox mūk tut xop mūtik kūmīy putup.
Kaxīy.

⁵⁴ Tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux kamah, hu:

—'Āxop te texgōy pēnāhā', tu: “Tex tip-tup.”
Kaxīy. Yā tehex xe'ēgnāg. Yamūn. ⁵⁵ Ha 'āmuuh
xexka mō'ko'uk, ha: “Hāmpukpex mīy putup.”
Kaxīy. Yā' pukpex. Yamūn. ⁵⁶ 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok
xate'? Yā 'āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'ākuxa kummuk!
Tu hām yōg hāpxop yūmmūg, xix hāmnōgnōy yōg,
pa hōnhā Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok, ha xate' yūmmūg
'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

'Ūgāy kuxyāhā'

⁵⁷ Tu hām'āktux kux putup, hu:

—Teptu 'āxop te yāy yīkopit hok, nūy hāpxopmā'ax
yūmmūg hāmāxap, pe' kummuk, pe' max? ⁵⁸ Tik
te 'ākupex, tu pa te hāmyūmmūg xop ha 'āmōgāp-
tup, 'āpu, nūmūtik mōg, 'īhā yāykix kuxyāhā', ka
hāmyūmmūg xop xa' hōm xonat xop pu, pu mōg
'ātat hah, nūy xip ka'ok. ⁵⁹ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux:
Xate 'ā xupap-tup hok, 'īhā xate pago hok tayūmak
xexka hā. Kaxīy.

13

Āpu, hāpkummuk mīy kux, ka 'āxok

¹ Ha' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu',
tu hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax Pinat 'āktux, ha
hōmā' xat pu xonat xop tik xop kix, ha hāpxexka
Ganinet yōg tik xop xakix, 'īhā hāpxop mō'hap, nūy
Topa pu' haxyā'. ² Ha Yeyox te:

—Ganinet yōg tik xop xakix. Putep
hāmpē'āpaxex? 'Ok tik xop kummuk xe'e 'ōhōm?

'Ok Ganinet yōg tikmũ'ün nōy max? ³ Āmhok. Xate yāyhāhup hok, nūy 'ōg hāpkummukgā kux hok, hu ta xakix putup kamah, tik xop putuk. ⁴ 'Ok xate xip'ax Xino'e yōg tik te 18 yūmmūg? Mīptut tox te yāy koxyōy, tu tik yīmũ' koxyōy tu tu' nāhā', tu' kix. 'Ok tik kummuk xe'e nō'ōm? 'Ok kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmũ'ün nōy max? ⁵ Āmhok. Xate yāyhāhup hok, nūy 'ōg hāpkummukgā hup hok, hu ta xakix putup kamah, tik xop te 18 putuk. Kaxīy.

⁶ Tu hām'āktux'ax hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā, nūy tikmũ'ün yāyhāhup 'āktux, pu tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, hu:

—Tik te hāpxa'ax tu' xip, ha nanūy kup xip, pa mīnta 'ūm xip 'ohnāg, ⁷ ha kāmānat te hāpxop pēnāhā', ha' xuxyā te: “Pēnā! Hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk hā 'āte mīnta ta xak, pa' xip 'ohnāg. Mōg, tu' kup xak, 'ūkummuk hah, pu mīnta kup nōy xok hām kopah.” Kaxīy. ⁸ Pa kāmānat te: “Nāy, 'ūxup nōg, tu hāmyāxatamuk nōy hip. 'Āte' kup yīmap kot putup, tu 'anop hāpkox kopa' xuk putup, ⁹ ha hāmyāxatamuk nōy nōg, kopxix tu ta' pēnā', pe tut max, tu mīnta punethok 'ūta xupep. 'Ūkup kummuk, tu mīnta 'ohnāg tu ta panipnāg, kopxi' xak.” Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te 'ün hittupmāhā 'ihā nit xap

¹⁰ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā, nit xap 'ihā, Yeyox te Topa pet kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', ¹¹ ha 'ün xip, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 18 hā xām xok, ha yāmīy kummuk te' pakutnāhā', ha' xām yok 'ohnāg, ¹² ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Mā', yā hāg, Kaxīy.

Tu xe':

—Topa te 'ähittupmãhã'! Kaxĩy.

¹³ Tu 'ũn yĩmũ' yĩm xex, ha' yok, tu Topa max 'ãktux. ¹⁴ Pa tik te Topa pet kopa' xat, tu' gãy, Yeyox te nit xap hã' tikmũ'ũn hittupmã', ha' gãy, tup-tup nõg, hu tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãmnĩy te 6 hã tikmũ'ũn hãm, tu' nũn, pũyĩy hittupmã', pa 'ap nit xap'ah. Kaxĩy. Nõ'õm Yoneo xop yõg hãptup xe'e', ha Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn hãm 'ohnãg nit xap 'ĩhã'.

¹⁵ Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate mõ'ãmã'. 'Apa mũn max, pãyã 'ãkuxa mũn kummuk! Tikmũ'ũn te mũnũytut tak xip, 'ok pe yohmẽn xip, tu' hĩy tu' xix hãmpak'ax kopah, tu nit xap 'ĩhã koah, nũy mõgã kõnãg hah, pu' xo'op, yã' max, ¹⁶ pa 'ũn xip, tu mõnãyxop hittap 'Amanãm hã' mõkputox, ha Hãmgãyãgnãg te' xãm hĩy ka'ok, tu hãmyãxatamuk xohix te 18 hã' hĩy. Teptu 'ãxop tek tux hok pu' xut hok pu mõg? Kaxĩy.

¹⁷ Ha' gãy xop te yãyhãhup, tu' yĩy 'ohnãg, 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox yõg hãpxopmã'ax xohix putup pax, tu' kuxa hittup.

Mõytat xap

¹⁸ Ha Yeyox te hãm'ãktux, nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã',

—Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat te xĩy? 'Ok xate' yũmmũg? 'Åte xa hãmyũmmũgã'ax, hu: ¹⁹ Tik te mĩpkup mõytat xap paha', tu hãpkot, ha' kopa' xok, ha xokax, tu' tuk, tu mõktu mõytat kup xupax, ha putuxnãg te yãy pet mĩy mĩmmãg kopah. Kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn kutõgnãg te Topa pu' yĩpkox pip hãmãxap, hak-nãy tu tikmũ'ũn nõy yĩpkox pip, ha tikmũ'ũn

nōy xohix nōg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Tokatogā'ax

²⁰ Tu xe' yīkopit, hu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn xat te xīy? 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xa hāmyūmmūgā' hu: ²¹ 'Ūn te pām yōg tokatogā'ax paha', tu' xap xoxitix tinik kōnōn kopa' kanop, tu mōktu 'ūpohot, ha pām mōmmāhā'. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg yīpkox pip hāmāxap, ha' nāg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix yīpkox pip. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Hāmyīkox kutōgnāg

²² Yeyox te hāpkumep xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu ta kōmēn tu' mōg, xix xip tu xexka tu' mōg, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu kōmēn xexka Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, ²³ ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', 'ok tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg te' kuxa kum-muk xit, nūy tu kuxa max 'ūyānān tu' tat? Kaxīy.

²⁴ Yīy Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, hāpxopmā punethok, nūy hāmyīkox kutōgnāg hā' mōxakux. Tikmū'ūn punethok mōxakux putup, pa' mōxakux 'ohnāg, tu ta yā 'ātihi'.

²⁵ —Ha mīptut xuxyā yok putup, tu mō'yīnnīn'ax hā mō'yīnnīn, 'ihā 'āxop tihī' hāptopa, tu' xānā-tup, hu: “Hāpxōn, hāpxōn,” kaxīy, pa' xuxyā te: “Kōmēn 'ūm yōg 'āxop? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg'ah, 'apxōn putup'ah, xayīy pexkox ha mōxakux hok.” ²⁶ Ha 'āxop te hām'āktux putup, hu: “'Ūgmū'āte hāpxop māhā 'āmūtik, nūy ta xo'op. Xate yōg kōmēn kopak hāmyūmmūgāhā'.” Kaxīy. ²⁷ Ha' yānān tu hām'āktux

putup, hu: “A 'āte 'āxop yūmmūg'ah. Mōg, mōy, nūy 'āpep, yā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy pax!” Kaxīy. ²⁸ Ha Topa te' xat yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pexkox tu', ha 'āxop te pēnāp-tup hāptox tu', tu mōnāyxop pēnāp-tup, ha pexkox kopa' pip, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām pēnāp-tup, xix mōnāyxop 'Iyak, xix mōnāyxop Yako pēnāp-tup pax xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pēnāp-tup, 'ihā hāptopa 'ātihi', ha mō'āxakux putup, pa mō'āxakux 'ohnāg, tu potap-tup, hu 'āxox kāyāhā', 'āxūy xexka tu'. ²⁹ Ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn nūn putup, hāptox tu' nūn putup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu' mām putup, nūy tu' xit, tu Topa pu' yīpkox pip. ³⁰ Pa nōm xop mōxa tap xop hā' ka'ax putup, ha nōm ka'ax hā nōm nūn, tu' māxap putup. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

³¹ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Paniye yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, tu:

—Mōy, mōg. 'Ūxat'ax 'Enot te 'āp-tex putup! Kaxīy.

³² Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, 'āte mō'āpok, xa nōm mō'āmā'ax pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Āte' xupepmāhā yāmīy kummuk, tu tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā', 'āte' hōnhā' mīy, xix hāptup hā, nūy hāptup nōy, kopxix hāpxopmā'ax kux. ³³ 'Ūgmōg putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn hah, yā hōnhā 'āte hāpkumep putup, xix hāptup, xix hāptup nōy hāpkumep putup, nūy Yenoyanēn tuk xupep, pu tikmū'ūn tek putex, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, yā hōmā nōm xop xohix kix Yenoyanēn kopah.

³⁴ —'Ūg'āpax, kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn! 'Āxop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop punethok kix, Topa te kōmēn ha nū' pok tik xop, ha xate mīkaxxap

xexka tux hã' kix. Xokakkak tek-tok xãnãhã', nũy mõ'tat yãy kaka, hã kaxĩy 'ãte kõmẽn yõg tikmũ'ũn xãnãhã', pãyã 'ũgha 'ãnũn putup 'ohnãg. ³⁵ Yĩy 'ãpet 'ũhok yũm putup, ha xatek pẽnãp-tup 'ũxeheh, 'ĩhã 'ã 'ãktux, hu: “Topa te yãy 'ãxet'ax hõm xa', pu nũ'. Pũyã xa hãmmax nã'.” Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

14

Yeyox te tik hittupmãhã'

¹ Ha nit xap nõy 'ĩhã Yeyox te Paniye yõg tik ha' mõg, tu' pet ha' mõg, ha yã' xexkah, ha tikmũ'ũn te' pẽnã ka'ok Yeyox, ² ha tik nũn, 'ũyĩpkup mõm, xix patakup, tu Yeyox ha' nũn, ³ ha Yeyox te hãmyũmmũg xop pu hãm'ãktux, xix Paniye xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Mõnãyxop hittap Mõyyex te Topa yõg xat'ax kax'ãmi'. 'Ok xat hok pu tikmũ'ũn hittupmã hok nit xap hã? Kaxĩy.

⁴ Ha' yĩy 'ohnãg, yĩy Yeyox te tik pakut mũg, tu' hittupmãhã', tu' pet ha mõ'kutnãhã', ⁵ tu' xexka xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Pe 'ãk-tok te hãpkox kopa mõ'nãhã', pe 'õg mũnũytut tak te hãpkox kopa mõ'nãhã' nit xap hã, 'ok hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã xate' xut'ax pu mõg? Yã' xut'ax mõ'ka'ok. Yã kaxĩy 'ãte tikmũ'ũn hittupmãhã nit xap 'ĩhã. Kaxĩy.

⁶ Ha' xutigãhã', tu hãm'ãktux yũmmũg 'ohnãg.

Yeyox te 'ãmuk xexka hã' mõg'ax 'ãktux

⁷ 'Ûyũm Yeyox, tu' xexka xop pẽnãhã', ha' yũm'ax max yãy kutnãhã yãy pu', ha tikmũ'ũn te' mũtik mãm yũmmũgãhã', tu hãm'ãktux'ax

hã hãmyũmmũgãhã, nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã, hu:

⁸ —Tikmũ'ũn yãytaha', ha' nõy te 'ãxãnãhã pu 'ãmuk xexka ha mõg, 'ãpu mõg, pa' yũm'ax max xak hok yã pu'. 'Ãmhok. Peyã tik xexka mõg kamah, ha 'ãk-tõgnãg, ⁹ puxix mĩptut xuxyã xa hãm'ãktux, hu: “Ãpu, yũm'ax nõy xax nũy tu yũm. Tik xexka te nũ yũm'ax max putup, nũy tu yũm.” Kaxĩy. Ha xate yãyhãhup, tu' yũm'ax nõy xak. ¹⁰ Kaxĩy mĩy hok. Pa tik te 'ãxãnãhã pu mõg 'ũpet hah, 'ãpu, mõg, pa' yũm'ax kummuk yãyikutnã', nũy yũm, ha tikmũ'ũn te xa hãm'ãktux'ax hu: “Ãmũn tek mũn hã 'ãxape', mã', nũy 'ũyũm'ax max yĩmũ' yũm.” Kaxĩy. Ha 'ãhittup xexkah, yã tikmũ'ũn xohix te' pẽnãhã', tu 'ãxape te 'ãp-tup pax pẽnãhã, ha 'ãhittup. ¹¹ Kaxĩy Topa te' hupmãp-tup tikmũ'ũn te yãy xexka pe' paxex, ha tikmũ'ũn te yãy pe'paxexk-tõgnãg te yãyhãp-tup xexkah. Ũkux. Kaxĩy.

¹² Tu Paniye yõg tik pu hãm'ãktux, tu tik te' xãnãhã pu hãm'ãktux hu:

—Xate 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, 'ãpu 'ãxape xop xãnã hok pu tu' xit, xix 'ãnõy xop xãnã hok, xip-texop xexka te 'ãyĩmap pip xãnã hok, yã' xohix xãnã hok, ka nõm xop te' yãnãn tu 'ãxãnã', nũy pago. ¹³ Pa 'ãmuk xexka xate' mĩy, 'ãpu hãpxop hok xop xãnã', xix hãpkumep hok xop xãnã', xi' pa hok xop xãnã'. ¹⁴ Hamũn. Ha Topa te xa hãmmaxnãp-tup, 'ũhok xop te xa pago 'ohnãg hah, yã Topa mũn te xa pago putup, 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn te hãmyok mĩy xop hi' putpu'. Ũkux. Kaxĩy.

Ãmuk xexkah

15 Tik te mĩmpe xit'ax tu' yũm, tu' xupak, tu hãm'ãktux Yeyox pu', hu:

—Tikmũ'ũn kuxa hittup, nõm te Topa yõg 'ãmuk xexka mǎp-tup. Kaxĩy.

16 Ha Yeyox te hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', nũy Topa te tikmũ'ũn xãnã 'ãktux, hu:

—Tik te 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, tu tikmũ'ũn punethok xãnãhã', pu' pet ha' nũ', nũy xit, 17 tu 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, ha' puk, ha kãmãnat xat, pu tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgã', hu: “Yã' puk, mã', nũy xit.” Kaxĩy.

18 —Pa tikmũ'ũn tep-tup nõg, yĩy tik puxet te: “Ãte hãm max nõmenax, tu tayũmak 'üyãnãn tu' hõm, nũy pop. 'Ûgmõg putup, nũy pẽnã', 'a' mǎp-tup'ah.” Kaxĩy.

19 —Ha' nõy te: “Ãte mox te 10 pop. 'Ûgmõg putup nũy pẽnã', 'ak xit putup'ah.” Kaxĩy.

20 —Ha nõy te: “Ãte yãytaha, huk mõg putup'ah.” Kaxĩy.

21 —Ha kãmãnat nũn put pu', tu yãy xuxyã pu' xuktux, ha' gãy, tu: “Mõg, 'ãmõ'ka'ok, kõmẽn kotit ha mõg, nũy kõmẽn yõg tikmũ'ũn hok xop nũnnã', 'ũk pet tu nũnnã'.” Kaxĩy.

22 —Ha' mĩy, tu hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã putpu' nũn, tu: “Xate' xat, ha 'ãte' mĩy, pa 'ãmuk xexka punethok.” Kaxĩy.

23 —Ha' nõy xe mõ'kutnãhã', hu: “Mõg, putat xexka hã mõg, xix putat kutõgnãg hã mõg, nũy tikmũ'ũn xapit, tu nũnnã', pu 'ãmuk xexka xohix mã'. 24 'Ãte hãpxe'e 'ãktux xa', hu: 'Ûxexka xop 'ãte' xãnãhã', hap-tup nõg, hu' yõg 'ãmuk xexka mǎp-tup 'ohnãg.” Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

Tikmũ'ün te Yeyox mũtik hãpkumep'ax

²⁵ 'Ämnỹ nõy tu ta hãpkumep, ha tikmũ'ün punethok te' mũtik hãpkumep, ha' yõkãnãm, tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

²⁶ —Tikmũ'ün tek mũn mũtik hãpkumep putup, pũyãk putup pax xexkah, tu yãy yõg xape xop putup kutõgnãg. Tikmũ'ün tek mũn mũtik hãpkumep, pũyã yã tak putup kutõgnãg, xi' mũg tut, xi' xetut, xik-tok, xi' tutnõy xop, xi' pit xop, xi' hex xop putup kutõgnãg, xix yãy pe'paxex kutõgnãg, nõy 'ũkputup xexkah. ²⁷ Tikmũ'ün te yãy yõg mĩpkupnix tat hok, tu' xũy hok 'ũgmũn putuk, puxix yõgnũ tikmũ'ün mũtik hãpkumep hok. ²⁸ Xate mĩptut tox mĩy'ax, hu 'ãyũm hãmãxap, nõy yãy yĩkopit, hu: Tayũmak xohix te xĩy yõgnũ'? Kaxĩy. Tu 'õg tayũmak mõ'kupix. Paxpu 'õg tayũmak punethok, 'ãpu, mĩptut mĩy. ²⁹ Paxpu mĩptut hãm tu' xup, pa 'õg tayũmak kutõgnãg, puxix mĩptut kuxyã hok, ha' nõy te xa 'ãktux'ax kummuk, hu: ³⁰ “Ūpa te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg 'õhõm. 'Ūyõg tayũmak xohik-tõgnãg, pãyã mõ'kupix yũmmũg 'ohnãg kamah.” Kaxĩy. Ta tu' kux.

³¹ Tu xe hãm'ãktux, nõy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', hu:

—Hãpxexka yõg tik te' 'xat'ax, tu xonat xop xohix te 10,000 mõ'pok, nõy hãpxexka nõy yõg xonat xop mũtik yãykix, pa xonat xop nõy xohix te 20,000, yĩy tik te tikmũ'ün 'xat'ax yũm, nõy yãy yĩkopit hãmãxap, hu: “Ok yõgnũ xonat xop ka'ok, pe xonat nõy xop ka'ok?” Kaxĩy. ³² Xonat xop nõy ka'ok, puxix tik xop mõ'pok hãpxexka nõy hah, pu ta'

xexka xop tu' xax, pu yāykix kuxyā', ha hāptox tu mō'pok'ax, nūy gāy kuxyā'.

³³—Kaxīy 'āxop te yāy yōg hāpxop xohix nīm hok, hu 'ūgmūn mūtik xate hāpkumep hok kamah. Kaxīy.

Āmot Xuxpex

³⁴Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmot xuxpex mūn max, pa yāy xuxpex nōg, puxix max'ah 'ehe', ³⁵ ha tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, hu hāptopa mō'yōn. 'Ūg'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

15

Kahnēn te yāy xaxok

¹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā tik xop nūn, nūy Yeyox yīy 'āpax, tu gohet pupi tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak pop, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm tik xop putup nōg, ² ha Paniye xop xix hāmyūmmūg xop te Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, hu:

Nū tik te tik kummuk hā' xape, tu nōm mūtik xit. Yā kummuk Yeyox. Kaxīy.

³ Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu kahnēn 'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy tu Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xak 'āktux, hu:

⁴ —Tikmū'ūn yōg kahnēn te 100, tu kahnēn puxet xaxok, hu' mōg, tu' xip'ax kox, tu kahnēn xop te 99 nīm, nūy kahnēn puxet xak, tu' xak, tu mōktu xipihī', ⁵ tu xipihī', tu ta' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu' nūn putpu', tu kahnēn te' yīpak hā' tat, ⁶ tu' nūn tu nūktu xupep yāy pet tu', tu' xape xop xānāhā', xix hām yīmap ha' pip xop xānāhā', tu: “Ākuxa hittup 'ūgmūtik! Yā 'āte yāy yōg kahnēn xipihī!” Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

⁷ —Kaxĩy pexkox kopa' pip xop kuxa hittup xexkah, tik kummuk yāyhāhup ha' hittup xexkah, pa' kuxa hittup kutōgnāg 'ihā tik xop te yāy pe'paxex, hu: “Ūgmax.” Kaxĩy.

⁸ Ha Yeyox te tayūmak hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xak 'āktux, hu:

—Ūn puxet te tayūmak 'ānuk te 10 pip, tup-xet xaxok, tu' xak, tu kuyānām hā' xak, tu' pet kunut xit max, tu' xak, ⁹ tu' xipihī', tu' paha', tu' kuxa hittup, tu' xape xop xānāhā', xix hām hūmnāg ha' pip xop, tu: 'Ākuxa hittup 'ūgmūtik, 'āxop. 'Āte yāy yōg tayūmak 'ānuk xipihī'!" Kaxĩy. Ta tu' kux.

¹⁰ —Kaxĩy pexkox yōg mō'pok xop kuxa hittup, tik kummuk ta yāyhāhup ha' kuxa hittup. Kaxĩy.

Tik kutok xupaha'

¹¹ Tu xe hām'āktux nūy hāmyūmmūgā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk putup 'āktux, pu tu yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux. Tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik tek-tok pit 2, yā' xip tap, ¹² hak-tok te' nōy hā' kuhmōy te yāy tak pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ātak, 'āxok, kopxix 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop, 'ūyāg pop'ax, pa hōnhā 'āte' yāg putup, yā tayūmak putup tek putex. 'Āte' hip putup'ah, xa 'āxok. 'Ā' hōm nōmhā, 'ūyīy nōmenax, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy k mōg hāptox tu'.” Kaxĩy.

—Ha' tak te hāpxop xohix koxip, tuk-tok te kuhmōy tu tu' yāg popmāhā'. ¹³ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāk-tok te 'ūyāg tayūmak pop, tu' mōg hāptox tu', tu mōktu hāpxexka puknōg tu' xupep, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu tayūmak xexka xaxogānāg, ha' nōg.

14 —Ha' hok, 'ũyõg tayũmak hoknãg, ha hãmhõgnãg hãpxexka xohix tu', yĩy putup tep-tex, xix hãpxexka yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix kix, ¹⁵ ha hãpxop 'ũm xak, nũy mã', tu: 'Ûm hõm. 'Ûgmã', kaxĩy, ha' nõy te yãy yõg hãm tu mõ'kutnãhã', pu xapup pẽnã', ¹⁶ ha putup tep-tex, hu xapup xit'ax xak, pa' hõm 'ohnãg tik te', ¹⁷ yĩy yãy koxak, tu yãy mũtik hãm'ãktux, hu: “Ãtak yõg kãmãnat xop xit punethok, tu tu' hix ka'ok, ha putup tek putex. ¹⁸ Put puk mõg 'ãtak hah, yãy 'Ãtak pet hak mõg'ax, tu hãm'ãktux'ax, hu: “Ãtak, 'ãte hãpkummuk mĩy pax, tu yãyhãhup Topa tu', xix xa tu', ¹⁹ 'Ãmax, hak mũn kummuk, tu xa' hupmãhã', puk mũn yã 'ãk-tok 'ãktux. 'Ûktux hok puk hãm 'õg kãmãnat xop mũtik.” Kaxĩy. ²⁰ Tu putpu' mõg yãy tak pet hah.

—Tu mõktu' pet tu' xupep, hak-tok te hãptox tu' xip, 'ĩhã' tak te' pẽnãhã', tuk-tok te' nõy hã kuhmõy kuxa ka', tu' mõg mõ'ka'ok, tuk-tok mũg yãy kep hah, nũy tu 'ãneo, ta tu' kuxa hittup tu 'ãneo, ²¹ hak-tok te: “Ãtak, 'ãte hãpkummuk mĩy pax, tu Topa pu hãpkummugãhã', xix 'ãmũn pu', tu xa hupmãhã puk mũn yã 'ãk-tok 'ãktux.” Kaxĩy.

22 —Pãyã' tak te kãmãnat xat, tu: “Mõ'ka'ok, mõg, tu topixxax max popnũ', pu xõnnũ tat, ha hãpxop 'ũm yãnãm paxnũ pu xõnnũ tu yĩpkutok ha mõ'tat, ha pata xax max popnũ', pu' tat, ²³ ha mũnũytut kutok tuktop max nũnnã', tup-tex. 'Åpu yũmũ nõ 'ãmuk xexka mĩy 'ũghittup tu'. ²⁴ Xõnnẽ nũn, ha yũmũg kuxa hittup. Hõmã' xok putuk, tu' hittup nõmhã, hõmã' xupaha, tu' putpu' nũn nõmhã.” Kaxĩy.

—Tu 'āmuk xexka mīy!

²⁵ —Hak-tok te māxap xip, hāpxa xexka tu' xip, tu putpu' nūn yāy pet hah, tu kāyā 'āpak, xix hāmyā 'āpak, ²⁶ yīy: “Pute 'ūm nūhū? Tep tu tikmū'ūn kāyāhā yīy hāmyā?” Kaxīy.

²⁷ —Ha: “Ātaknōy nūn, ha 'ātak xat pu mūnūytut kutok putex, 'ūkuxa hittup tu', 'ūk-tok putpu' nūn ha' kuxa hittup.” Kaxīy.

²⁸ —Pak-tok te māxap gāy, tu' mō'nāp-tup'ah mīptut hā', ha' tak nūn, tu ta tu' xapit, pu mōnāy, ²⁹ pak-tok te: “Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā xatek-xat, hak yīpkox xip, tu' mīy, pāyā xate hāpxop 'ūm 'a' hōm'ah, xate mot kutok kutōgnāg 'a' hōm 'ohnāg, puk xape xop mūtik 'āmuk xexka mīy, ³⁰ pa 'āk-tok nōy nūn, tu' xotit xop punethok pēnāhā', tu 'ōg tayūmak hā' pagok, ha tayūmak nōg, ha 'āha' nūn putpu', ha xate 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

³¹ Ha' tak te: “Xōnnū! Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā 'ūgmūtik 'āxip, ha 'āte yāy yōg hāpxop xohix popmāp-tup xa'. ³² Yā' max yūmūg kuxa hittup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ātaknōy put pu' nūn, ha yūmūg kuxa hittup. Yā' xok putuk, pāyā' hi', tu' xupaha', pāyā' putpu' nūn.” Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xak 'āktux, puyīy yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy tu kuxa hittup.

16

Kāmānat te māxap te hāpkohe' mīy

¹ Yeyox te xe hām'āktux yāy yōg tik xop pu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—'Ūptexop xexka xip, ha tik te nō pēnānā' xip, yā kāmānat te māxap, ha tik nōy nūn, tup-texop xexka pu hām'āktux, hu: “Nōm kāmānat te māxap te 'ōg hāpxop xohix pēnāhā, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' kmū'ūn kummuk xak 'āktux, puyīy yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy tu kuxa hittup.

Kāmānat te xaxogānāg 'ōg hāpxop.” Kaxīy.

² Hap-texop te yāy yōg kāmānat ha' xānāhā', tu: “Xatep-te' mūn mīy? Tikmū'ūn te 'ākummuk 'āktux. Hōnhā xate nō pēnā kux. Puxi'.” Kaxīy.

³—Ha kāmānat te yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ātep-te mūn mīy'ax? 'Ūkxuxyā tek mūn putup nōg. 'Ak mūn ka'ok'ah, 'ūyīy mū' hāpxa'. Hāpxop 'ūhok tu' kax 'ātep-tup'ah, 'āte yāyhāhup tu'. ⁴ Nāy. 'Āte' yūmmūg. 'Ūkxape xe'e xop max, ha 'āte nōm xop pu hām'āktux hā hāmmaxnā'ax, puk mūn pu hāmmax hā yānān, 'ū pet kopak xhip, 'ihāk xuxyā tek xat pu mōg.” Kaxīy.

⁵—Hu' xuxyā yōg kāmānat nōy ha' xānāhā', xix kāmānat nōy ha' xānāhā', tu mōktu xohix, tu 'ōm te māxap pu hām'āktux, hu: “Hāpxop xohix te xīy xate ta nemēn yūmmūg xuxyā pu?” Kaxīy.

⁶—Ha' nōy te: “Hep tox yōg kănēy te 100 'āte ta nemēn.” Kaxīy.

—Ha: “Ta nemēn yōg pa' tappet, tu mō'kupix, hu: 50 'ūyānān tu', nūy 'ōg hāpxop yāggā xate ta nemēn.” Kaxīy.

⁷—Tu tik tek-nāy tu' xānāhā', tu: “Xate ta nemēn hā xīy hāpxop?” Kaxīy.

—Ha: “Āte ta nemēn xuxnāg yōg panat xohix te 1.000.” Kaxīy.

—Ha xe': “Ögnũ ta nemēn yōg pa' tappet, nũy mō'kupix ha' yũm, hu: 800 nũy 'ōg 'ũyānān tu.”
Kaxĩy.

⁸ —Ha' xuxyā te hāmyũmmũg, tu' yōg kāmānat te hāpkohe mĩy yũmmũg, tu hāmyũmmũg 'āktux kamah. Ta tu' kux.

—Kaxĩy Topa hā' puknōg xop te hāmyũmmũg xexkah, pāyā Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn te hāmyok mĩy, tu hāmyũmmũg kutōgnāg, ⁹ yĩy 'āte xa hām'āktux: Yā' max tikmũ'ũn te tayũmak hā hāmmaxnā', nũy' xape xop pu hāpxopmā max, puyĩy nōm xop mō'ānĩynām 'ũyānān tu', 'ĩhā 'ōg tayũmak nōg, puxix 'āmōgā pexkox hah, xa xhip ka'ok. ¹⁰ Tik te hāmyok mĩy, tu hāpxop kutōgnāg pēnā max, puxix hāpxop xexka pēnā max kamah. Kaxĩy tik kummuk te hāpxop kutōgnāg pēnā kummuk, puxix hāpxop xexka pēnā kummuk kamah. ¹¹ Tik te hāpkohe' mĩy, tu tayũmak hā' pēnā kummuk, puxix kamah Topa yōg hāpxopmā max pēnā kummuk. ¹² Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpxop pēnā kummuk, puxix tikmũ'ũn kuxa 'ākopa yũm 'ohnāg, tu hāpxop max xa' hōm putup 'ohnāg kamah. 'Āmhok.

¹³ —Tikmũ'ũn te yāy xuxyā 2 pu' hām hok, ka xuxyāp-xet putup pax, 'ĩhā' nōy putup nōg. Ha tikmũ'ũn xupkũmĩy, puxix tayũmak tu' hām, pa tikmũ'ũn te Topa xak, puxix Topa tu' hām. 'Ūkux. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te hām'āktux

¹⁴ Ha Paniye yōg xop te' xupak, tu Yeyox hah yĩxix kummuk, hu' xox yĩxix, tu tayũmak hā kũmĩy, hu' gāy, tu' yĩxix kummuk. ¹⁵ Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmũ'ũn te 'ăpĕnăhă', tu: 'Ūmax, kaxĩy, 'ăhă, păyă Topa te 'ăkuxa kopa pĕnăhă', tup-tup nŏg, 'ăkuxa kummuk hah.

¹⁶ —Hŏmă mŏnăyxop hittap Mŏyyex te Topa yŏg xat'ax kax'ămi, ha' nŏy xop te Topa pupi hăm'ăktux, nŏy tikmũ'ũn pu' xuktux, tu hămyăxatamuk xohix hă hămyũmmũgăhă', tu mŏktu Yoăm xip, nŏm tep-tox pix, ha hŏnhă Topa te yăy yŏg tikmũ'ũn xat, ha hăm'ăpak max 'ăktux, ha' xohix yĩpkox pip, puyĩy Topa yŏg putat ha' mŏg.

¹⁷ —Ha pexkox te yăy xagogăp-tup, xix hahăm, păyă Topa yŏg hămăktux xip ka'ok, ha' xaxogă 'ohnăg.

¹⁸ —Tikmũ'ũn te' xetut nĭm, tu 'ũn nŏy mũg, yă hăpxopmă kummuk, ha tik nŏy te' nŏy xetut mũg, nŏy yăytax, yă hăpxopmă kumuk kamah, tu' nŏy hă' xupxet. Kaxĩy.

'Ūptexop xexka xix Nay

¹⁹ Tu xe hăm'ăktux, nŏy hămyũmmũgă', nŏy Topa yŏg hăpxopmă'ax yũmmũgă', puyĩy Topa yŏg hăm'ăktux pu' yĩpkox pip, hu:

—'Ūptexop xip, tu topixxax max tat, tu ta' mĭy pax 'ămuk xexkah, ²⁰ ha tik hok xip, tu' pakut, tu' pip 'ŭptexop yŏg hămyĩkox tu', 'ŭxuxet'ax Nay, 'ŭkayax punethok tu' pip, ²¹ tu' xit'ax 'ŭm xak, putup tep-tex hah, ha kokex xop te tik kayax xup, tu' yŏyxŏg hă' xup. ²² Hăpxip kutŏgnăg tik hok 'ăxet'ax Nay xok, ha pexkox yŏg nŏ'pok xop te' put, tu' tat, tu pexkox ha mŏ'tat, ha mŏnăyxop hittap 'Amanăm mŭtik tihi pexkox kopah, tu' hittup, 'ĭhă 'ŭp-texop xok kamah, ha nŏ hăpkot, ²³ ha' xakix xop yŏg pip'ax tu' mŏg, tu' xŭy xexkah, tu mŏnăyxop

hittap 'Amanām pēnāhā', ha hāptox tu' xip pepi', pa Nay te 'Amanām mutik pepi' tihi', ²⁴ yīp-texop te' xānā ka'ok, hu: “Yā 'āmāxap 'Amanām!'” kaxīy, ha: “Putep mūn putup xate?” Kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: “Ūg 'ūm kuxa ka', 'ūkxūy hah. 'Āpu, Nay nū'kutnā', nūy yīpkutok hā 'ūgyōyxōg 'ūm pix, kōnāg hā' pix. Yāk xūy xexka kuxap kopah.” Kaxīy.

²⁵ —Pa 'Amanām te: “Xōnnū', Topa te xa hāmmāxnāhā hām tu', 'īhā Nay ha hāpkummugāhā', yā hōnhā' hittup pax 'īhā 'āxūy, ²⁶ ha hāpkanet xexka xip, ka mōnāy 'ūghah, ha kamak mōg 'ohnāg 'āha ku'u mōnāy.” Kaxīy.

²⁷ —Hap-texop te: “Nay nū'kutnā 'ūktak pet hah. ²⁸ 'Ūktaknōy xohix te 5 tihi', yīy mō'kutnā hām tu', ka nū pip'ax ha' nūn, hu' xūy.” Kaxīy.

²⁹ —Pa 'Amanām te: “Āmhok. 'A mō'kutnāp-tup'ah 'ātaknōy xop hah. Yā' xip Topa tappet, nūy mō'kupix, nūy yīpkox pi'. Yā' puxi'.” Kaxīy.

³⁰ —Ha' nōy te: Yāk-tōgnāg, 'ap punet'ah. 'Ūktaknōy xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg tappet kopah. 'Āpu, mō Nay kutnā', nūy taknōy xop ha' mōg. Pax pu tik xok xe'e', tu put pu hi', tuk taknōy xop pu hām'āktux, puxi' kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah, tu yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux.” Kaxīy.

³¹ —Pa 'Amanām te: “Ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg tappet kopah, hu' mām hok tikmū'ūn hām'āktux'ax kopa kamah, tu tik xop tu putpu hi 'āpak'ax, 'īhā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg.” Ta tu' kux.

17

Hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogãhã', pu tu' kux

¹ Yeyox te yã yõg mütik hãpkumep xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãmnĩy xohix 'ĩhã hãpxopmã'ax kummuk te' kummukgã'ax, pa tikmũ'ũn te hãpkummuk mĩy, nũy nõy kummukgã', puxix Topa nõm xũygã xexka.

² Yã' max nõm tik te' kummukgã mũg, nũy mĩkax xexka hĩy 'ũmãykox tu', tu kõnãg xexka kopa tu' xok, ha' kummuk nõm te tikmũ'ũn kutõgnãg pu hãpkummuk mĩy'ax yũmmũgãhã'. ³ 'Õg pa 'ãti!' 'Ãnõy te hãpkummukgãhã'. 'Ãpu' mãnõg, pu yãyhãhup, ha ta xaxogã'. ⁴ 'Ãnõy te xa hãpkummukgã pax, tu xe' mĩy pu tu 7, 'ĩhã xa tu' xak pu kummukgã'ax xaxogã'. 'Ãpu' 'ãnõy kuxa ka', nũy hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', pu tu kux. Kaxĩy.

'Ũkuxa yũm ka'ok

⁵ Ha yã yõg xop te:

—'Ũgmũ kuxa mãm kutõgnãg. 'Ãpuk mũ kuxa mãmãm', pu tu mãm ka'ok. Kaxĩy.

⁶ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ãkuxa mãm kutõgnãg? Pẽnã mĩm xexka kup 'ãxet'ax mõytat, ha mĩm xap kutõgnãg. Pax xa kuxa mãm kutõgnãg kaxĩy, hu ta mĩm xexka kup nõy piget pu' xat, hu: "Hãm tu yã xut, nũy kõnãg xexka kopa 'ãxip, nũy kõnãg kaka yõg hãm kopa 'ãxok," kaxĩy, puxix mĩm xexka kup yĩpkox pi', nũy' mĩy. Kaxĩy.

Kãmãnat hãm'ax

Tu xe:

7 —'Ōg kāmānat te hāpxa', pe mūnūytut pēnā', tu 'āmñy hā putpu' nūn 'āpet tu', pāyā xate' xapit hok pu yūhūm, nūy xit. 8 Āmhok, pāyā' xat, hu: "Hāpxop 'ūm puk, tu mōktu max, tu hāpxop ke'et, tu kānēy yīmū' xak-nāy 'ūkxit. 'Ūkxit kux yīy ta 'āxit 'ūk-nāy tu xix xo'op." Kaxīy. 9 Tu 'ōg kāmānat pu hām'āktux hok, nūy: "Puxi', 'āhām max," kaxīy. Āmhok. 10 Kaxīy 'āxop yā Topa hā kāmānat xop. Topa xat'ax xohix pu 'āyīpkox pip, xapix tu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmūg hām kummuk Topa pu', 'ūxat'ax mīy puxehnāg tu.'" Kaxīy.

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xax kunut xop hittupmāhā'

11 Tu ta hāpkumep, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, ha hāpxexka Xāmānit te' keppa' yūm, xix hāpxexka nōy Ganinet te' xām pa' yūm. 12 Tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep xip tu xexka tu', ha tik te 10 pip, tu pakut, tu yāy xax kunutnām, kayax punethok tu', hāptox tu' pip xip'ax tu', 13 tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Yeyox, Notot! 'Ūgmū kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

14 Ha' pēnāhā', tu:

—Mōg, 'āmānex xop ha mōg pu 'āpēnā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg. 'Ūmōg, 'ihā' hittup, ha' xax tap tup xupep tu max, 15 Ha tik puxet yā hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg, yā' puknōg, tu yāy xax tap max pēnāhā', yī' putpu' nūn, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu Topa max 'āktux, 'ūhittup tu', 16 tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

17 Ha:

—Tik xohix te 10 hittup. Pi'yā' pip nōm tix xohix te 9? 18 Tu putpu' nūn 'ohnāg, tu Topa max

'āktux 'ohnāg, pāyā' puknōg puxehnāg te Topa max 'āktux. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Tu' puknōg pu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, yīy Topa te 'āhittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup

²⁰ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy Paniye yōg xop te' yīkopit, hu:

—Hām 'ūm 'īhā Topa te hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup hām tu'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

Tikmū'ūn te' xak, tu' pēnāp-tup, ²¹ 'A hām'āktux putup'ah, hu: “Hēnā', 'ūxip nūnte',” kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Xix 'ap hām'āktux putup'ah, hu: “Pēnā', 'ōnte' xip,” kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg 'īhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Āmhok. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kopa' xat. Kaxīy.

²² Tu yāy yōg mūtik mōg xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, ha 'āmnīy punethok nōg putup, 'īhā xe 'āxop tek mūn pēnāp-tup, pāyā 'ak pēnā'ah, ²³ ha tikmū'ūn te xa hām'āktux putup, hu: “Hēnā', Yeyox xip,” kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: “Pēnā', 'ōnte' xip,” kaxīy. Pak xip putup'ah. 'Āmōg hok nūy pēnā'. 'Ak xip putup'ah.

²⁴ 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, huk nūn putup mō'ka'ok, 'ūgnūn putup tex yānām xexka putuk, ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn tek pēnāp-tup, ²⁵ pa hōnhāk xūy nām putup hāmāxap, ha tikmū'ūn tek putup nōg. ²⁶ Hōmā tikmū'ūn hittap te mōnāyxop Nōe putup nōg kamah, ²⁷ tu' xit, tu' xo'op, tu

yāytaha', tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux pu', tu mōktu Nōe te mīptut xexka hā mō'nāhā', nōm mīptut te kōnāg hā' mōg ha mō'nāhā', ha tex xexkah, ha kōnāg kox xohix nū'xip, tu' hāmnak hā' xupep nām, ha mōktu tikmū'ūn xohix xakix kōnāg kopah. ²⁸ Ha tikmū'ūn hittap te mōnāyxop No putup nōg kamah, tu' xit, tu' xo'op, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu' hām, tu' pet punethok, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux pu', ²⁹ tu mōktu No te kōmēn Xonōm nīm, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā kuxap te pexkox tu' xakot, xix mīkax xap pukpex te pexkox tu' nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn koxyōy, 'ūpuk ha' nōa'. ³⁰ Kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmāp-tup 'ihāk nūn, hak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, ³¹ tuk nūn 'ihā xupmān mō'ka'ok, pe yā mīptut kopa' pip, pe yā hām tu tihi'. 'Ūhip hok, 'ōg hāpxop nīm, pūyā' pi', pāyā 'āxupmān mō'ka'ok, ka 'āxok. ³² Mōnāyxop te xa No xetut 'āktux, tu' yōkānām hu' xok, 'ūxaxok hok nō'ōm! ³³ Tikmū'ūn xak, pūyīy hi, puxix tu' xok, pa tikmū'ūn xok puxix hi xe'ēgnāg. ³⁴ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūgnūn putup, 'ihā tikmū'ūn 2 mō'yōn, ha yā mōgāp-tup 'ūpxet, tu' nōy nīm putup, ³⁵ ha 'ūn 2 te xuxnāg xetox xap koxyōy putup, nūy nō pām mīy, hā mōgāp-tup 'ūn puxet, tu' nōy nīm putup, ³⁶ ha tik 2 hām putup, hā mōgāp-tup tik puxet, tu' nōy nīm putup. Kaxīy.

³⁷ Ha' yōg xop te Yeyox yīy'ax 'āpak, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', pi'ya' xip nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Kuptap xop te yāy tu nū' nāhā' nūy xokxax tu hāmhūmnāg pip. Kaxīy.

18

Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xix 'ūn hok yūm

¹ Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, nūy Topa yōg hāpχopmā'ax yūmmūgā', pūyīy tikmū'ūn Topa pu hām'āktux pax, nūy kuxa teknōg hok, tu:

² —Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' xip kōmēn kopah, tu' kuxānōg 'ohnāg, hu Topa yīpkutuk hok, xix tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. ³ Ha kōmēn kopa' xip 'ūhūn, tu' hok yūm, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg ha' mōg, nūy ta tu' xak, hu: “Āpu, mōknīynām. Tikmū'ūn kummuk hupmā, pu tu 'ā hāpkummugā kux,” kaxīy. Pa tik te hāpkohe' mīy, tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg.

⁴ —Ha 'āmnīy xohix hā tik te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, pa 'āmnīy xohix hā 'ūn nūn, nūy ta tu' xax, pu hāpkummuk mīy kuxyā', hu 'āmnīy xohix hā' mīy, tu mōktu tik te yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Āte Topa yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn puk yīpkox 'ohnāg kamah, ⁵ pa 'ūn te 'a' xak pu' kummuk mīy xop kuxyā', tuk kuxa teknōg, 'ūn nūn kux 'ohnāg hah. Puxi'. 'Āte 'ūn mō'nīynām putup, puk putox kummugā hok.” Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

⁶ Tu xe:

—Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, pāyā hāpkohe' mīy, ha 'ūn te ta tu' xak, tu xe tu' xak, tu' hup 'ohnāg, tu mōktu tik te mō'nīynām. ⁷ 'Ok Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām hok, mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg tu'? Hamūn. Yā' yīmōgatux, tu mō'nīynām xe'ēgnāg, nōm xop te 'āmnīy xohix hā ta tu' xak, xix hāptup xohix hā, pu tu mō'nīynām. ⁸ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa te hāpkummuk mīy xop kuxyāhā', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām mō'ka'ok. 'Ūgmūn

yā Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tuk nũn putup putpu'. 'Ok tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām putup 'ũgkopa 'ĩhāk nũn? 'Ĩntu! Kaxĩy.

Paniye yōg tihik, xix tik te gohet pupi tãyũmak pop

⁹ Tu hām'ãktux nõy hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', nõy Topa yōg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', pu tikmũ'ũn yãy pe'paxex max hok, nõy nõy pe'paxexk-tōgnãg hok kamah, tu:

¹⁰ —Tik 2 mōg, tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg, nõy Topa pu hām'ãktux, ha tik puxet Paniye xop yōg, xi' nõy te gohet pupi tayũmak pop, ¹¹ ha Paniye yōg tik te yãy pe'paxex max, tu Topa pu hām'ãktux, tu yãy pu' xuktux, hu: “Topah, 'ũgmũn max. Tikmũ'ũn xohix kummuk pax, tu hãpxop hã' xupxet, xi' nõy hã' xupxet, tu hãpkummuk mĩy, nũ tik kummuk putuk, tik te gohet pupi tãyũmak pop putuk, yã' kummuk, ha tak mũn max. ¹² 'Ūkxit hok xegõn pet xohix 'ĩhã', xix kĩn pet xohix 'ĩhāk xit hok, nõy ta Topa pu hām'ãktux, tu yōg tayũmak yãg 'ãte Topa pu' hõm, yã tayũmak xohix te 10 yõgnũ', hu Topa pup-xet hõm. Puxi. 'Ūkux.” Kaxĩy. Pa Topa te nõm pe'paxex kummuk.

¹³ —Ha tik te gohet pupi tayũmak pop, tu yãyhãhup, tu hãptopa tu' xip 'ũgnĩha', tu Topa yĩpkutuk, hu pexkox pẽnãp-tup 'ohnãg, tu nũ' xup, tu yãy kep to'ok, tu: “Topa, 'ũg 'ũm kuxa ka', 'ãte hãpkummugã pax hah.” Kaxĩy. Ta tu' kux.

¹⁴ Tu xe:

—'Åte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Tik te gohet pupi tayũmak pop, tu te yãy pet ha' mōg putpu', ha Topa te' kuxa yũmmãhã', pa Paniye yōg tik kuxa yũm

'ohnãg, Topa te' kuxa yũmmã 'ohnãg hah. Tik te yãy xexka pe'paxex, puxix Topa' hupmã', ha tik te yãk-tõgnãg pe'paxex, puxix tu yãyhã' xexkah. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox xix kakxop

¹⁵ Ha 'ũn xop tek-tok tat Yeyox hah, pu' xupit, pũyĩy kakxop pu hãm 'ũm maxnã', ha yãy yõg mũtik hãpkumep xop te' pẽnãhã', tu 'ũn xop mãnõg, ¹⁶ pa Yeyox te' xãnãhã', hu:

—Mã'. Pũyã kakxop nũ 'ũghah, tu' tux hok pũyĩy nũ', yã Topa te' xat putup kakxop kuxa tu'. ¹⁷ 'Áte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux, 'ũxaxok hok: Kakxop yĩpkox pip Topa yõg xat'ax pu', ha Topa tep-tup pu tikmũ'ũn yĩpkox pip kamah, kakxop putuk, nũy Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn kopa' pi'. Kaxĩy.

'Ūp-texop xexka

¹⁸ Ha Yoneo yõg tik te' xat'ax, tu' nũn, tu Yeyox yĩkopit, hu:

—Notot, xate yũmmũgã'ax, yã 'ãmax. 'Áte-tep mũn mĩy'ax nũy 'ũghi xe'ẽgnãg mõ'kumak mõg? Kaxĩy.

¹⁹ Ha:

—Tep tu xatek mũn 'ãxet'ax max? 'Ap xip'ah tikmũ'ũn kuxa max. Topa mũn puxehnãg max.

²⁰ Xate Topa yõg xat'ax xohix yũmmũg, hu: “'Ãnõy' hã' xupxet hok, xip-tex hok, xix 'ãnõy yõg hãpxop hã' xupxet hok, xi' koit hok, xix 'õg 'ãtak pu 'ãyĩpkox pi', xix 'ãtut pu 'ãyĩpkox pi'.” Kaxĩy.

²¹ Ha tik te:

—'A' yũmmũg. Hãmyãxatamuk xohix hã 'ãte' xat'ax yũmmũg, tuk yĩpkox xip. Kaxĩy.

²² Ha' xupak, tu:

—Pãyã hãpxopmã'ax puxet xate' xaxok, 'ap mĩy'ah. Mõy, nõmenax 'õg hãpxop xohix, nõy tayũmak pop, tu' nĩm 'ũhok xop pu', ha Topa te pexkox yõg hãpxop xa' xex putup pexkox kopa, ha nũn tu nũktu 'Ûkpe mõg. Kaxĩy.

²³ Ha tik te hãm'ãpak, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnãg, 'ũp-texop xexka tu', tu Yeyox nĩm. ²⁴ Ha Yeyox te' pẽnãhã', tu:

—'Ûp-texop te yõg hãpxop nĩm putup hok, puxix Topa yõg xat'ax pu' yĩpkox hok kamah. ²⁵ Ha xoktut kãmẽn te 'ãmuxnãg ta kup kox hã mõ'tat 'ohnãg, yã hãpxopmã ka'ok miax, pãyã 'ũp-texop te Topa pu' yĩpkox xip, yã hãpxopmã hok xe'ẽgnãg. Kaxĩy.

²⁶ Ha yãy yõg xop te' xupak, tu:

—'Û 'ũm mũn te Topa pu' yĩpkox xip'ax? Yã hãpxopmã ka'ok xexkah. Kaxĩy.

²⁷ Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmũ'ũn 'a' ka'ok'ah, pa Topa mũn ka'ok xexkah, nõy tu hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg. Kaxĩy.

²⁸ Ha Pet te:

—Pẽnã', 'ũgmũg yãy pet nĩm, nõy 'ãpek mõg. Kaxĩy.

²⁹ Ha:

—'Àte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Tikmũ'ũn te yãy pet nĩm, tu' xetut nĩm, tu' tak yĩmot nĩm, tu' tut nĩm, tuk-tok nĩm, tu' nĩm nõy yãyhã Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn, puyĩy Topa nõm xat, ³⁰ puxix Topa nõm pu hãmmax hã' yãnãn putup hãm tu', ha' hi xe'ẽgnãg putup pexkox tu', ha' kux 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy

Yeyox te' xok'ax 'ãktux, xi' putpu hi'ax

³¹ Ha' mõg, ha Yeyox te yãy yõg tik xop xapit, tu:

—Pēnā', pūm, yūmū mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', pu tik kummuk 'ūkputex. Hōmā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu kax'āmi tappet tu', tuk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok 'āktux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāk kummugāp-tup, ³² ha puknōg xop hak mōgāp-tup, pu 'ā tu yāyhāhupmā', tu' yīy hep nū'xok putup, ³³ tu 'ā' kix kakixnāg putup, tuk putex putup, 'ūtik xok xe'e', ha 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg 'īhā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

³⁴ Pa yāy yōg tik xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hām'āpak, tup-tox ka'ok.

Yeyox te tik pa hok pu' pa nāhā'

³⁵ Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxa kōmēn Yenikot hāmhūmnāg tu', ha tik pa hok yūm, tu putat yīka te tu' yūm, nūy hāpxop hok xak, ³⁶ tu hām'āpak nīm 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix xexka nūn, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep ha' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix? Kaxīy.

³⁷ Ha:

—Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox te putat ha' nūn. Kaxīy.

³⁸ Ha tik pa hok te' xānāhā', hu:

—Yeyox, 'āmūn yā mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'. Kaxīy.

³⁹ Ha tikmū'ūn nōy te' keppa' pip, tu:

—Puxi', 'āyīy hok. Kaxīy.

Pa' yīy nōy ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmūn yā mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā 'āmōkputox. 'Ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'. Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Ha Yeyox tu tu' hup, tu' xat, pu nūnnā', hu nūnnāhā', ha' yīka' xip, ha Yeyox te:

⁴¹ —Xatep-tek putup 'āte xa' mīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Notot, 'Āte hām 'ūm pēnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

⁴² Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, hāmpēnā'. 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, yīy Topa te 'āpa maxnāhā'. Kaxīy.

⁴³ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā hāmpenā max, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu Topa max 'āktux, xix Topa ka'ok 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu Topa max 'āktux kamah.

19

Yeyox xix Yakeo

¹ Yeyox te kōmēn Yenikot tu' xupep, tu' kotit ha' mōg, ² ha tik 'āxet'ax Yakeo xip. Hamūn te puknōg yōg gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak pop, tup-texop xexkah, ³ tu Yeyox pēnāp-tup, nūy tu' yūmmūg, pāyāk-tōgnāg, 'a' tox'ah, ha tikmū'ūn xexka punethok, yīy' pēnā 'ohnāg. ⁴ Tikmū'ūn xop mōg 'īhā tik yokoma' mōg, tu mōktu' nōy hip, tu' kup xexka piget pepi' mōg, tu' xip ha mōkahmāg, nūy Yeyox pēnā', putat ha' nūn hah, ⁵ tu' xupep, tu mōkahmāg tu' penāhā', tu Yakeo pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yakeo, hām tu 'ānū mō'ka'ok, Hōnhā 'ūkxip'ax 'āpet kopah. Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha' kuxa hittup, tu hām tu' nāhā', tu hām ton-nok, tu yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', 'ūkuxa hittup tu'. ⁷ Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, hu:

—Yeyox te tik kummuk hā' xape', tu tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet mūtik mōg, nūy xihip, nūy tu xit. Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha' xit kux 'īhā Yakeo yok, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu, nūy tikmū'ūn xupax, tu:

—Yõgnũ hãpxop xohix 'ãte' koxip putup, nũy xahix nĩm 'ũhok xop pu'. Hõmã 'ãte' nõy yõg tayũmak puxet hã' xupxet, koxix hõnhã nõm pu tayũmak tehomi te 4 popmãp-tup, 'ũnõy yãnãn tu'. Kaxĩy.

⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Hõnhã Topa te 'ãkuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max tat 'ũyãnãn tu', xix 'ãxape kuxa kummuk xit kamah, 'ãxape te 'ãpet kopa tihi'. 'Ãmũn yã mõnãyxop hittap 'Amanãm hã 'ãmõkputox kamah. ¹⁰ 'Ûgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tuk nũn, nũy tikmũ'ũn xax, nũy xaxnãm, nõm tikmũ'ũn te Topa yõg putat xak, 'ũ mõgã, puyĩy Topa yõg putat ha' mõg 'ũxeheh. Kaxĩy.

Tayũmak 'ãnuk te

¹¹ Ha hãm'ãpak tikmũ'ũn te', 'ĩhã Yeyox te hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', pũyĩy Topa pu hãpxopmã max, ha kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn hãmhũmnãg tu Yeyox xip, tu yãy yõg xop yũmmũgãhã', ka' pe'paxex, hu: “Topa te tikmũ'ũn xop xohix xat putup nõmhã,” pãyã 'ap xohix xat'ah nõmhã, ¹² yĩy Yeyox te:

—Tik te' xat'ax yãy kutok mõg hãpxexka nõy tu', hãptox tu' mõg, nũy yãyhã hãpxexka yõg tik te tikmũ'ũn xohix xat, nũy hãmyãxatamuk kutõgnãg nõg, puxix putpu nũ'. ¹³ Tu kãmãnat te 10 xãnãhã', tup-xet pu tayũmak puxet hõm, xix kãmãnat tuknãy tu' hõm tayũmak puxet, tu mõktu xohix pu tayũmak puxet hõm, tu: “Hãpxop hãmenax nũy tayũmak punethok pop, tu mõktu 'ũkxupep put pu'.” Kaxĩy.

14 —Tu' mōg, pāyā 'ūyōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu tik xop mō'pok hāptox tu', 'ōm xat'ax ha mō'pok, nūy nō: “Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup nōg. 'Āpu, xhip hāptox tu'. Putpu 'ānūn hok, nūy mū'ā xat.” Kaxīy.

15 —Pa hāmyāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōg 'ihā' xupep putpu', tu kāmānat te 10 xānāhā', nōm xop te' yōg tayūmak pop, tu hāpxop hāmenax xi' nō' nōy yānān nūy tayūmak xexka pop, ha' xat'ax te tik xop te 10 xānāhā nūy' yīkopit, nūy tayūmak xohix te xīy tik xop te' pop yūmmūg. ¹⁶ Ha kāmānat hāmāxap nūn, tu: “Āte 'ōg tayūmak hā tayūmak nōy te 10 pop,” kaxīy.

17 Ha' xat'ax te:

—Yā' max, 'āhām max. 'Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup kōmēn xohix te 10 hah, xa pēnānā' xip. Kaxīy.

18 —Ha kāmānat tuk-nāy tu' nūn, tu: “Ōg tayūmak hā 'āte tayūmak nōy te 5 pop.” Kaxīy.

19 —Ha: “Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup kōmēn xohix te 5 hah, xa pēnāhā' xip.” Kaxīy.

20 —Ha kāmānat te ka'ax tu' xip, tu' nūn, tu: “Nō pa 'ōg tayūmak. 'Āte topixxax hā' kīy, tu' xaptop, ²¹ 'ūgkuxānōg tu'. 'Āte 'āyīpkutuk, 'āmūn xupkūmīy hah. Xate 'ānōy yōg tayūmak paha', ha tik nōy te hāpxop xap xok, ha 'āmūn te nō nūnnāhā'.” Kaxīy.

22 —Ha' xat'ax te: “Āhām kummuk. 'Āte 'ākopit'ax, 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā 'āte 'āhām kummuk yūmmūg. Xatek xupkūmīy 'āktux, tu 'ātu hāpxop nūnnā 'āktux. ²³ Pax xa yōgnū tayūmak ma'āg kopa' xex, pu tikmū'ūn nōy hāpxop hāmenax, puxix tayūmak tu xohix punethok nōmhā.” Kaxīy.

24 —Tu tikmũ'ũn te' yĩmmap tu 'õm pip pu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Tayũmak xut tik tu', tu tik nõy pu' hõm, tik te tayũmak te 10 pop pu' hõm.” Kaxĩy.

25 —Ha tikmũ'ũn te: “Yã' pip tayũmak punethok, yã' pip tayũmak te 10.” Kaxĩy.

26 —Ha: “Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Tikmũ'ũn te hãpxop punethok pip ha hãpxop nõy nã' mõg'ax tu mõktu yã' xohix, ha hãpxop xohix xut'ax, tu' hok tu'. 27 Tik xop nũnnã nõmhã, tik xop tek putup nõg, tuk mũn te' xat putup nõg. 'Ãpu, 'ũnũnnã', nũy 'ũgkeppa' kix.” Ta tu' kux.

Yeyox te kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn tu' xupep

28 Tu hãm'ãktux kux, 'ĩhã' mõg, tu kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn ha' mõg, ha' yõg mũtik hãpkumep xop te' pe' mõg, 29 tu' mõg, tu' xip'ax Metpaye te hãmhũmnãg tu' pip, xi' xip'ax Metãn te hãmhũmnãg tu' pip, tu yĩktix 'Onimet yĩka' pip, ha yãy yõg tik 2 mõ'pok, pu mõg nũ peheh, tu:

30 —'Ãmõg xip tu xexka tu', tu yohmẽnãg tuk tup pẽnãp-tup, ha tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te' yĩmũ' yũm hok. 'Ûxut, nũy nũnnã'. 31 Tik te 'ãyĩkopit, 'ãpu, tu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Ûgmũg xuxyã tep-tup, puyĩy nõ yĩmu' yũm.” Kaxĩy.

32 Ha' mõg, tu Yeyox te' xat'ax hã' mĩy. 33 Tu yohmẽnãg xut, 'ĩhã yohmẽn xuxyã nũn, tu:

—Tep tu' xut 'ãxop te nũ yohmẽn? Kaxĩy. 34 Ha:

—'Ûgmũg xuxyã tep-tup, 'ũg mũg xut, yĩk tux hok 'ũ xut. Kaxĩy. Ha' tux hok, ha' hĩy'ax koah.

35 Tu Yeyox ha' nũnnãhã', tu topixxax te yohmẽn yĩmũ' yũm, tu' yũm, 36 tu' mõg, ha tikmũ'ũn te nũ yãy xex topixxax putat kopah, ha Yeyox te nũktu

yīmũ' mōg, ³⁷ tu yīktux 'Onimet tu hāmhūmnāg tu' xip, ha tixmũ'ūn xohix xexka te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu Topa max 'āktux, xix Topa ka'ok 'āktux, tu' yīy ka'ok hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā tu', ³⁸ tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pūyā Topa tik te' xat'ax pu hāmmax nā'. Yā yāy 'āxet'ax tu hōm pu nū', ha pexkox kopa' pip xop kuxa mām, yā Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

³⁹ Ha Paniye yōg xop te tikmũ'ūn mūtik pip, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, 'āpu 'ōg tik xop mānōg, pu yīy hok. Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Ha:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux: Pax pu tik xop yīy hok, puxix mīkaxxap yīy ka'ok, 'ūhittup tu'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' potaha'

⁴¹ Tu' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn te hāmhūmnāg tu' xip, tu kōmēn pēnāhā', hu' potaha', ⁴² tu kōmēn yōg tikmũ'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pax xa hāmyūmmūg, tu hāmmax xak, nūy tu kuxa mām, puxix Topa xa hāmmaxnā', pāyā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg xate', ⁴³ ha hāmyāxatamuk 'ūm nōg 'īhā' puknōg gāy xop te kōmēn yīmmap tu' pip putup, ha 'ānū'pap-tup, pāyā 'ānū'pa 'ohnāg, ⁴⁴ ha kōmēn koxyōy putup, xix tikmũ'ūn te kōmēn kopa' pip kix putup, xix kaxxop, tu mīptut yōg tiyot xohix koxyōy putup, 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg hah. Topa te 'āha' nūn, pāyā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka kopah

⁴⁵ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Yeyox te Topa pet xexka ha' mō'nāhā', tu tikmũ'ūn te' kopa' pip xop papuk,

nõm xop te hãpxop hãmenax Topa pet xexka kopa' papuk, ⁴⁶ tu:

—Hõmã tik te Topa tappet hã' kax'ãmi, hu: “Tikmũ'ũn te Topa pet xexka hã' mõxakux nõy Topa pu hãm'ãktux,” kaxĩy, pãyã 'ãxop tep-tũynãg, ha yãyhã hãpxupxet pet. Kaxĩy.

⁴⁷ 'Ãmnĩy xohix hã Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgãhã' Topa pet kopah, ha Yoneo yõg 'ãmãnex xop, xix hãmyũmmũg xop, xix tikmũ'ũn xexka xop te Yeyox putup nõg, tup-tex putup, ⁴⁸ 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox yõg hãm'ãktux'ax kopah, yĩ' xexka xop te' xaptop, tu' gãy.

20

Topa te Yeyox tu' hõm yãy 'ãxet'ax

¹ 'Ãmnĩy puxet 'ĩhã Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka kopah, tu tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgãhã', xix hãm'ãktux max 'ãktũx, ha Yoneo xexka xop nõn, xix 'ãmãnex xexka xop nõn, xix hãmyũmmũg xop nõn, xix tikmũ'ũn xat'ax xop nõn, ² tu Yeyox yĩkopit, hu:

—'Û 'ũm te xa' hõm yãy 'ãxet'ax, xa hãmyũmmũgã tikmũ'ũn? Kaxĩy.

³ Ha' nõy yãnãn tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ãpu 'ã' hãm'ãktux: ⁴ 'Û 'ũm te Yoãm nõ'kutnãhã', pup-tox pix tikmũ'ũn? 'Ok Topa te nõ'kutnãhã', pe tikmũ'ũn te nõ'kutnãhã'? 'Ãyĩy. Kaxĩy.

⁵ Ha' xexka xop te yãy pu hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn, tu:

—Yũmũ'ãtep-putep mũn 'ãktux'ax? Pe yũmũ'ãte Topa te' xat 'ãktux, puxix tu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Putep-te xĩy 'ãkuxa yũm 'ohnãg 'ũp-tox pix'ax kopah?”

Kaxīy. ⁶ Pe yūmũ'āte tikmũ'ūn te' xat'ax 'āktux, puxix tikmũ'ūn mīkaxxap pop, nūy nō' yūmũg kix. Yoām putup pax tu', yā' xohix te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux.” Kaxīy.

⁷ Hu' xexka xop te hāmyūmmũg, pa hām'āktux 'ūm putup'ah, hu:

—'Īntu', 'ap yūmmũg'ah. Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'āte xa hām'āktux putup'ah kamah, tu 'ū 'ūm te 'ā' xat 'āktux putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Kāmānat xop Kummuk

⁹ Tu hām'āktux hā tikmũ'ūn yūmmũgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmũgā', nūy yāy xok'ax 'āktux, 'īhā' xuxyāk-tok 'āktux, hu:

—Tikmũ'ūn 'ūm te mīnta 'op xap xok punethok, tu yāy yōg hāpxa'ax hōm tikmũ'ūn nōy pu', ha tik te pupi pagok, ha' nōy yōg hahām, ha ta hāpxexka nōy ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' nox xip, ¹⁰ ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'īhā hāpxa'ax xuxyā te mīnta 'op yōg tayūmak xak, hu yāy yōg hām tu kāmānat nū'kutnāhā', tu nū'kutnāhā', pūyīy mīnta 'op yōg tayūmak pop, ha' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pāyā tikmũ'ūn xop te' kix kakixnāg, tu yā' hok mō'kutnāhā yāy pet hah.

¹¹ Ha nōm xuxyā te xe nū'kutnāhā', tu kāmānat nōy nū'kutnāhā' nūy tayūmak pop, ha' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pāyā tikmũ'ūn xop te' kix kakixnāg kamah, tu' hupmāhā', tu yā' hok mō'kutnāhā yāy pet hah.

¹² Ha hāpxa'ax xuxyā te xe nū'kutnāhā, ha tikmũ'ūn te' kix kamah, xix mō'kutnāhā'. ¹³ Yī' xuxyā te: “'Āte putep mūn mīy'ax? Tikmũ'ūn te kāmānat xop putup nōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Nāy, 'āte 'ūgkutok

pit mō'kutnā'ax, nōm te māxap mō'kutnā'ax, pūyīy tikmū'ūn nōm tu' yīpkox pi'. 'Ūxexka pe'paxex tu'." Kaxīy. Tu nū'kutnāhā', ha' nūn, tu nūktu xupep 'ūtak yōg hahām tu'.

¹⁴ —Ha tikmū'ūn te hām pupi pagok, tu' kummuk, tu hāpxa'ax xuxyāk-tok xe'e pēnāhā', tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ōhōm 'ūxuxyāk-tok te māxap. 'Āpu, yūmūp-tex, pūyīy yūmū yōg yāyhā hāpxa'ax.” Kaxīy.

¹⁵ —Tu hāpxa'ax tu hāptopa mōgāhā', tup-tex, ha' xok. Putep mūn pe'āpaxex, putep mūn mīy putup mīnta xuxyā te'? ¹⁶ Ūnūn putup tikmū'ūn kummuk hah, tu' kix'ax, pu tu xakix xe'ēgnāg, tu mīnta yōg hāpxa'ax hōm putup tikmū'ūn nōy pu'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu:

—Āmhok! Pūyā Topa tux hok pu' hōm hok! Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Pa Yeyox te' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet hā kax'āmi', hu: “Tikmū'ūn te mīptut xexka mīy'ax, tu mīm xexkap-tup nōg, pa Topa te' mīy mīptut māykup xix mīptut koxuk, yīy mīm xexka xe'ēgnāg.” Kaxīy. ¹⁸ Tikmū'ūn te nōm mīm xexka tu' nāhā', tu yāy putex, pa mīm xexka te tikmū'ūn yīmū' nāhā', tu' koxyōy'ax tu mōktu' xok xe'e'. Kaxīy.

Gohet puknōg pu tayūmak hōm

¹⁹ Ha tik te hāmyūmmūg xop gāy, xix 'āmānex xexka xop gāy, tu Yeyox te' xuktux kummuk yūmmūg, tu' mūg putup nōmhā, nūy 'ūp-tex, pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, ²⁰ yī' xexka xop te' hip, tu Yeyox pēnānā' pip, tu tik xop mō'pok, pu tu' pēnā max, yā' pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu Yeyox yōg

hām'āktux 'āpak, nūy yāy xexka xop pu' xuktux, xaptop hā hām'āktux'ax, pūyī' xexka xop Yeyox kupex, nūy mūg, nūy gohet yōg xonat pupi' mūg, ²¹ ha' pēnā'ax xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu:

—Notot, xate tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā'ax, tu' yūmmūgā max, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg, ha xatep-tup tikmū'ūn xohix, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux pax, hu tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāhā, hāmyok mīy hā nō mōgāhā'. ²² Āyīy. 'Ok Topa yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, 'ū puknōg yōg gohet pu tayūmak hōm hok, 'ok pe' xat 'ū tu' hōm? Kaxīy.

²³ Pa Yeyox te nōm tik xop yā mō'āmā'ax yūmmūg, tu nōm pēnā'ax yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, 'ap max'ah, yīy hām'āktux, hu:

²⁴ —'Ā' mūg tayūmak 'ānuk. Putep koxuk nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Gohet yōg tik te' xat'ax koxuk. Kaxīy.

²⁵ Yīy:

—Gohet pu' hōm gohet yōg hāpxop, xix Topa pu' hōm Topa yōg hāpxop. Kaxīy.

²⁶ Ha tik pēnā'ax xop te' yēy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, yī' yīy 'ohnāg.

Yeyox te putpu hi'ax 'āktux

²⁷ Ha Xanoxeo yōg tik xop nūn, ha nōm xop te putpu tikmū'ūn hi' 'ohnāg 'āktux, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

²⁸ —Notot, xate tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā'ax. Hōmā mōnāyxop hīttap Mōyyex te' xat'ax kax'āmi', tu: “Tik te yāytaha', tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, pūyā yāy taknōy 'ūxetut mūy, nūy yāy taknōy nōm xok pupik-tok put.” 'Ūkux. Kaxīy. ²⁹ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Ūtaknōy xop xohix te 7 tihi' 'āxa', ha 'ōm te māxap te yāytaha', tu' xok, pāyāk-tok xip 'ohnāg, ³⁰ ha' taknōy tek-nāy tu' yāytaha', tu' taknōy nōm xok xetut mūg, tu' xok kamah, tuk-tok xip 'ohnāg. ³¹ Ha' taknōy tek-nāy tu', tu' taknōy nōm xok yōg xetut mūg, tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, tu mōktu taknōy xop xohix te 7 te 'ūn mūg, tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, ³² ha' taknōy xop xetut puxet xok, 'ūka'ax hā' xok 'āxa'. ³³ Hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā Topa te putpu' hīnnāp-tup tikmū'ūn xakix xop. Tep te' xetut mūg'ax? Yā' taknōy xop xohix te 7 te 'ūn puxet hā' yīpxox. Kaxīy.

³⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā tikmū'ūn te yāytaha', ³⁵ pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xexkānāp-tup, pu tu hi 'ap kux'ah, hu yāytap-tup 'ohnāg, ³⁶ tu pexkox yōg nū 'pok xop putuk, yā Topa hāk-tok xop xe'e', 'ūhi putpu hah, tu xakip-tup 'ohnāg, ³⁷ ha mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te putpu hi'ax 'āktux, 'īhā Topa yā mōnāyxop yōg Topa 'āktux, tu 'Amanām yōg Topa 'āktux, xix 'Iyak yōg Topa 'āktux, xix Yako yōg Topa 'āktux, ³⁸ yīy Topa te tikmū'ūn hi'ax xop yōg Topa, 'ap xakix xop yōg Topa'ah, yā 'ūxohix te Topa tu' hi xe'e". Kaxīy.

³⁹ Ha hāmyūmmūg xop te:

—Xate hām'āktux max, xate yā hāmyūmmūgā max. Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Ha' yēy, hu xe' yīkopit 'ohnāg.

Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux

⁴¹ Yīy Yeyox te' yānān tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep te xīy Topa tappet te: “Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax te mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā' mōkputox?” ⁴² Namix mūn tek-tex'ax yōg tappet

tu kax'ãmi, hu: “Topa xe'ëgnãg tek xuxyã pu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Ûgyĩp xe'e ha 'ãyũm, ⁴³ tu mõktu 'ãte tik xop te 'ãha gãy nõa', ” kaxĩy. ⁴⁴ Yũmmũg. Namix te yãy xuxyã 'ãktux, tu kama yãy mõkputox 'ãktux. Tep tu Namix te' mõkputox'ax yã' xuxyã 'ãktux? Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te tik te hãmyũmmũg xop 'ãktux

⁴⁵ Ha tikmũ'ũn xip, 'ĩhã Yexox te yãy yõg xop pu hãm'ãktux, tu:

⁴⁶ —'Õg pa mõxip! Hãmyũmmũg xop te top-ixxax tox mõ'tat, tup-tup, pu tikmũ'ũn 'ãneo kõmẽn kopah, ha' yũm'ax max xak, tu Yoneo xop yõg Topa pet kopa mĩmpe max xak, nũy mähãm, tu 'ãmuk xexka ha' mõg pax, ha tikmũ'ũn te: “Ûxexka 'õhõm.” Kaxĩy. ⁴⁷ Ha Topa pu hãm'ãktux kumaknãg, pu tikmũ'ũn pẽnã', tu 'ũn hok mãm xop tu' mõy tayũmak xexkah, tu mõ'ãmã hã Topa pu hãm'ãktux. Pa Topa te hãmyũmmũg, tup-tup nõg, hu' xũygãp-tup, Topa te mõ'ãmã'ax xop xũygãp-tup xexka. Kaxĩy.

21

'Ûn hokyũm te Topa pu tayũmak hõm

¹ Ha Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu tikmũ'ũn pẽnãhã', ha 'ũp-texop xexka nũn, tu tayũmak punethok mõ'tat Topa pet yõg mĩpkox kopah, ² ha Yeyox te 'ũn pẽnãhã kamah, 'ũn hok yũm ha' pẽnãhã', ha tayũmak ka'ok 2 hõm. ³ Yĩy:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'aktux: Nūhū 'ūn te tayūmak kutōgnāg hōm, pāyā' xexkah, 'ūxohix tu', ⁴ ha 'ūp-texop xexka xop te tayūmak xexka hōm, pāyāk-tōgnāg, 'ūyāg tu', ha 'ūn 'ūhok te yāy yōg tayūmak xohix hōm. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka 'āktux, tu mīkaxxap max hā' pet 'āktux, hōmā tikmū'ūn hittap te' xap popmāhā, ha nō' pet, ha Yeyox te:

⁶ —Hāmyāxatamuk mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā' puknōg gāy xop te Topa pet koxyōy putup, ha' yōg mīkaxxap max xohix putyōn putup. Kaxīy.

Hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux

⁷ Ha tikmū'ūn te' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', hām 'ūm hā' mīy'ax? 'Ok hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, nūy tu hām 'ūm hā' yūmmūg? Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg pa 'āti', ka tikmū'ūn kummuk xop putat kummuk hā 'āmōgā', yā mō'āmā'ax hā 'āmōgā'ax, tu: “Ūgmūn yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āxet'ax Kunnix” kaxīy, xix: “Hōnhāk nūn,” kaxīy. 'Ōg pa'āti'! Nōm tikmū'ūn pe 'āmōg hok! ⁹ Ha xa hām'āktux'ax, tu tikmū'ūn xop xohix yāy'ax 'āktux, pa 'ākuxānōg hok. Yā yāy'ax punethok putup, pāyā 'ap 'āmnīy mōg putōynāg'ah. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Tu xe:

—Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn te yāy nōy yōg tikmū'ūn gāyā'ax, xix gohet te yāy nōy gāyā'ax.

¹¹ Ha hāmyāynuhuk xexka putup, xix hāmhōgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te' xit'ax xak putup, pāyā hāmhōgnāg, xix hāmpakut xexka pip putup, ha tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, ha pexkox tu yīmū nāp-tup, ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg putup.

12 —Ha' gāy xop te 'āmũg putup hāmāxap, tu 'āxũygāp-tup, xix yāy tu nũ'nā'ax pet ha 'āmōgāp-tup, nũy 'āyĩkopit, tu' xat'ax xop ha 'āmōgāp-tup, 'ũgmũn hāh, 13 yĩy 'āxop te hām'āpak max 'āktux'ax, 14 hu xutigāhok, 'ākuxānōg hok, nũy: “Putep mũn 'āktux'ax 'āte'?” Kaxĩy. 'Āmhok. 15 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ĩhā 'āte 'āyũmmũgāp-tup, ha hām'āktux max'ax, pu tu 'ākupep xop yēy. 16 Ha yāy 'atak te 'āmũg putup, xix 'ātaknōy xop, xix 'āxape xop, tu 'āmũg putup, tu kanet ha mōgāp-tup, pũyĩy 'āp-tex, tu 'āxop yāg putex putup, 17 ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te 'āp-tup nōg, 'āxop yā yōgnũ tikmũ'ũn hah, 18 pa Topa te 'āpēnā max, tu 'āpēnānā' xip, yĩy 'āxe te 'āp-tox tu 'ap nāp-tup'ah, nũy tu yāyxaxok hok, 19 yĩy Topa yōy putat xak hok, nũy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg. Kaxĩy.

Gāy xop te Yenoyanēn koxyōy putup

20 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn pēnāp-tup, ha' puknōg yōg xonat xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn xakot putup, nũy kōmēn koxyōy, tu' koxyōy putup, hōnhā xate' yũmmũg. 21 Pũyā hāpxexka Yonex kopa' pip tikmũ'ũn nũ'mān, tu yĩktix tu' mōg nũ'paha', pũyā kōmēn kopa' pip tikmũ'ũn yāy papuk, pũyā kōmēn tu hāptopa' pip tikmũ'ũn kōmēn tu mō'xakux hok. 22 Ha Topa gāy Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn mūtik, tu' xũygāp-tup. Hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' pēnāp-tup nōmhā. 23 Pa 'ũn tek-tok xuk yāy kopah, tu' xũy xexkap-tup, xix 'ũn tek-tok pu yāy xo'opmāhā', tu' xũy xexkap-tup. Nũ tikmũ'ũn xohix potap-tup, ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmũ'ũn xũy putup, yā Topa te' xũygāp-tup xexka, 24 ha' kix'ax

mīkax xexka hā, yī' yāg'ax tikmū'ūn 'ūyāg, tu' yāg nōy mūg putup, tu hāpxexka puknōg ha' mōgāp-tup. Hāmpuknōg xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tonnok putup, nōm xop te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu mōktu Topa te puknōg xop pu hām'āktux, hu: “Puxi.” Kaxīy.

²⁵ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok pēnāp-tup, māyōn tu hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, xix māyōn hex tu', xix māyōnnāg tu', ha hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa teknōg, tu kōnāg xexka yo'ok xexka 'āpak'ax, hu' kuxānōg. ²⁶ Tik xop kuxa teknōg putup, 'ūkuxānōg tu', ha hāpxop te hāmnōgnōy tu' pip xop te yāy nuhuk putup, ²⁷ hak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup put pu', 'ihā tikmū'ūn tek pēnāhā', hāmgōy xexka kopak nūn putup, 'ūgka'ok xe'ēgnāg tu', tuk xexka xe'ēgnāg nūn putup. ²⁸ 'Āxop te nōm hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok pēnā', 'āpu pexkox yokomak pēnā'. Yā 'āxuxyā' nūn, pu 'āmōy, nūy 'āxūy kuxyā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Tute piget kup 'āktux

²⁹ Yeyox te hām'āktux nōy hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Mīm kup piget pēnā', xix mīm kup xohix pēnā', ³⁰ 'ūmīxux xupep, 'ūxokax puk tup, 'ihā xate' yūmmūg, yā hām pukpex xupep. ³¹ Kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok pēnāhā', 'ihā hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa nūn yūmmūg, ha' nūn, pu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, yā' hāmhūmnāg.

³² —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōnhā' pip tikmū'ūn yāg te hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāp-tup. ³³ Pax pu yōgnū hām'āktux'ax nōg, puxix pexkox xix hahām

nõg hãmãxap, hãm'ãktux'ax ka'ok xe'ëgnãg hah. Kaxĩy.

Pu tikmũ'ũn yã' pẽnãnã' pip

³⁴ Tu hãm'ãktux kux, tu:

—'Õg pa mõxip! Yãy pupi' pẽnã max, pu yãy yõg hãpxop xak'ax 'ãhĩy hok, pu 'ãmuk xexka xix kenmuk xo'op xexka 'ãhĩy hok, ka 'ãxop hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, 'ĩhã Topa yõg hãptup xe'e mõ'nãhã'. ³⁵ Yã mõ'nãp-tup hãpxexka xohix tu', xix tikmũ'ũn xop xohix tu', ha pãmãg te xokxop mũg, 'ũxaptop ha' mũg, kaxĩy Topa yõg 'ãmnĩy mõ'nãp-tup, 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn pa pip 'ohnãg. ³⁶ 'Õg pa mõxip, xix yãy pupi' pẽnã max. Topa pu hãm'ãktux, pũyĩy 'ãka'ogã', pu hãpxopmã kummuk tu hãpxupmã', nũy 'ũgmũn keppa' pi', 'ũgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok hah. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

³⁷ 'Ãmnĩy xohix hã Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu 'ãmãxak xohix 'ĩhã' mõg, tu yĩktix 'Onimet yĩmũ' mõg, nũy yĩmũ' pi', ³⁸ ha mãyõn kũynãg xut xohix, 'ĩhã' putpu' nũn, tu Topa pet xexka ha' nũn, nũy hãmyũmmũgã', ha tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka nũn, mãyõn xupep 'ĩhã' nũn, nũy Yeyox te hãm'ãktux 'ãpax.

22

Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox putex putup

¹ Ha Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn te 'ãmuk xexka mĩy putup, 'ũxuxet'ax pãm tokatok hok, ha' xuxet'ax nõy te Nõa'yën, ² ha 'ãmãnex xexka xop xix hãmyũmmũg xop te Yeyox putex putup, tu' xaptop hãp-tex putup, tikmũ'ũn yĩpkutuk tu'. Yã tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox putup pax.

Yot pa mūn max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk

³ Ha Hāmġāyāġnāg te Yot kuxa kummugāhā, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop mūtik hāpkumep. ⁴ Pāyā' mōg, tu 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, ha yāy yānān, ha Yot te:

—'Āte 'āxop mō'nīynām'ax, xayīy Yeyox mūy. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha' hittup, tu tu' hōm'ax tayūmak, ⁶ ha Yot te tayūmak putup, hu hāmpē'paxex punethok, nūy xexka xop mō'nīynām, pu' xaptop hah Yeyox mūy, pūyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg hok.

'Āmuk xexka Nōa'yēn mīy

⁷ Ha 'āmñīy punethok nōg, 'ihā Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka Nōa'yēn mīy, tu pām tokatok hok māhā', tu kahnēn kutok putex, tu mō'hap, pu tikmū'ūn xohix' mā', ⁸ ha Yeyox te Pet xix Yoām mō'pok, tu:

—Mōg, nūy yūmū'ā 'āmuk xexka mīy, nūy yūmūg mā'. Kaxīy.

⁹ Ha:

—Pi'yā' mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha:

—'Ūg'āpax. Kōmēn xexka tu mōnāy, tu tikmū'ūn 'ūm pēnāp-tup, ha nax tox hā kōnāg tat, tu 'āha' nūn putup. 'Ūpe mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu' mōxakux, ¹¹ tu mīptut xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek mūg xat, pu 'āyīkopit, hu: Pi'a' xip mīptut 'ūm kox, pu 'āte 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy yāy yōg tik xop mūtik?” Kaxīy. ¹² Ha xa' mūg putup hāpkox xexkah, yā mīmpe yūm'ax punethok, xix mīmpe xit'ax punethok mām, ha

mĩptut mōkânĩn yĩmũ' yũm. 'Ōnte 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, 'ũxuxet'ax Nōã'yẽn. Kaxĩy.

¹³ Ha Yeyox te' xat kux, 'ĩhã Pet mōg, xix Yoãm, tu' xat'ax xohi' mĩy, yã Yeyox yōg hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãpxopmãhã', tu 'ãmuk xexka mĩy nōm mĩptut kopah.

Yũmũg xuxyã yōg xit'ax

¹⁴ Tu' mĩy kux, ha Yeyox yũm, tu mĩmpe xit'ax yĩmũ' yũm, ha yãy yōg mō'pok xop te nũ mũtik mãm,
¹⁵ ha:

—'Ãte' xak, 'ũxit 'ãxop mũtik, nũy 'ãxop mũtik 'ãmuk xexka 'ãxet'ax Nōã'yẽn mĩy hãmãxap, tuk-nãy tuk xũy putup, ¹⁶ tu xa hãm'ãktux, hu: 'Ak 'ũm xit 'ãmuk xexka 'ũxeheh nũnte, pãyã tikmũ'ũn te Nōã'yẽn xe'e yũmmũg, kopxik xit putup, 'ĩhã Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix yĩpkox pip. Kaxĩy.

¹⁷ Tu kãnëy paha', tu Topa pu:

—'Ãmax! Kaxĩy.

Tu xe:

—'Ūpa kãnëy, xayĩy 'ãxop xohi xo'op. ¹⁸ 'Ãte xa hãm'ãktux: 'A 'ãte mĩnta hep xupyãg xe xo'op putup'ah, pa Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix yĩpkox pip, kopxi' xo'op putup 'ũxeheh. Kaxĩy.

¹⁹ Tu pãm paha', tu' koxip, tu Topa pu: 'Ãmax! Kaxĩy. Tu yãy yōg tik xop pu' popmãhã', tu:

—Nũhũ 'ũgyĩn, yãk xok 'ãxop pupi', 'ũkoxip, nũy tak xaxok hok. Kaxĩy.

²⁰ Ha' xit kux, 'ĩhã Yeyox te:

—Nũ kãnëy pa kamah, yã' hep te' kopa' xup. Topa te pa'ax tup mĩy tikmũ'ũn mũtik, hak hep 'ãta nũ'nãhã 'ãxop pu', pu pa'ax tup mĩy. ²¹ Pa tik

mõ'ãmã'ax te yũmũk mũtik xit, tu gãyxop mōgãp-tup 'ũghah. ²² 'ũgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tuk xok putup, pa Topa gãynãm, tu tik mõ'ãmã'ax hã' gãy. Kaxĩy.

²³ Yeyox yōg tik xop te yãy yĩkopit, hu:

—Pi'yã' nõm te' kummugã'? Kaxĩy.

Pi'yã' tik te' xohix xat'ax

²⁴ Tu kamah hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn, nõy tik 'ũm 'ũxohix xat'ax yũmmũg, ²⁵ yĩy Yeyox te:

—Hãmpuknōg xop yōg tik te' xat, ha' yōg tikmũ'ũn yĩpkox pip, tu' yōg gohenanok 'ãxet'ax mĩy, hu: Tik te tikmũ'ũn hã' xape'. Kaxĩy. ²⁶ Pa 'ãxop kopa 'ãnōy xat hok. Pũyã' xat'ax hãpxopmã 'ũnōy xop pu', 'ãtaknōy tu' ka'ax putuk, yã yãyhã'ax kutōgnãg, nõy tikmũ'ũn xohix pu yĩpkox pi'. ²⁷ Pi'yã mũn xexka? 'Ok tik te mĩmpe tu' yũm, nõy tu xit, pe tik te hãpxop tat nõy nõy xĩnnã'? Nõm te' yũm yã' xexkah, pãyã 'ãxop xohix pu 'ãte hãpxopmãhã'.

²⁸ 'ãxop tek mũtik hãpkumep, tuk mũtik hãpxopmãhã' xix 'ãxũy. ²⁹ Yōg 'ãtak te 'ã yãy 'ãxet'ax hõm 'ũ tikmũ'ũn xat, yã kaxĩy 'ãte yãy 'ãxet'ax xa' hõm, xa tikmũ'ũn xat, ³⁰ nõy 'ũgmũtik 'ãxit xi' xo'op, yōgnũ hãpxexka tu' ãxit'ax, xa' yũm'ax max yĩmũ' yũm, nõy 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn yōg hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit.

Yeyox te Pet pu hãm'ãktux

³¹ Tu xe:

—Xĩmãm, 'ũg'ãpax max. Hãmgãyãgnãg te 'ãp-tup, nõy 'ãnuhuk. Tikmũ'ũn te xuxnãg nuhuk, pẽnẽn hã nuhut, hã kaxĩy Hãmgãyãgnãg te 'ãxut putup, ³² pa 'ãte Topa pu hãm'ãktux, ta tu 'ã xak, pu 'ãka'ogã',

nũy 'ākuxa yũmmã ka'ok. 'Ûg ha 'ãnũn'ax putpu', 'ãpu 'ãnõy xop ka'ogã'. Kaxĩy.

³³ Ha Xĩmãm Pet te:

—'Àte 'ãmũtik 'ũgmõg, tu kanet hak mõg'ax 'ãmũtik nõmhã, nũy xok 'ãmũtik. Kaxĩy.

³⁴ Yĩy:

—'Àte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux, Pet: Xate tikmũ'ũn yĩpkutuk, huk nĩm putup, tu hãm'ãktux putup, tu: “Yeyox 'ãtep yũmmũg'ah.” Kaxĩy. Tu xe' xuktux putup, tu xe' xuktux putup. Xate koit kux, 'ĩhã xokakkak te xatap-xehnãg putup. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te yãy yõg tik xop yũmmũgãhã'

³⁵ Tu yãy yõg xop pu hãm'ãktux hu:

—Hõmã 'ãte mõ'ãpok, 'ũhok mõ'ãpok, 'ap pata xax 'ãptat'ah, xix tayũmak 'ap tat'ah, xix xagok 'ãxop tep tat'ah. 'Ok putup te 'ãp-tex 'ĩhã 'ãmõg? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—'Àmhok, yã puxi'. Kaxĩy.

³⁶ Ha:

—Pa hõnhã 'õg tayũmak tat, xix xagok mõ'tat. 'Õg kayak hãmẽnax, nũy tayũmak pa', nũy mĩkax xexka 'ũm pa', tu' mõ'tat. ³⁷ Hõmã tik hittap xop te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu' yõg hãm'ãktux yã tappet tu kax'ãmi', hu: “Tik te' kummuk xop mũtik mõg.” Kaxĩy. Huk mũn 'ãktux, ha Topa yõg hãm'ãktux hittap hã tikmũ'ũn kummuk te hãpxopmãp-tup nõmhã, 'ũkxok hãh hãpxopmãp-tup. Kaxĩy.

³⁸ Ha' yõg tik xop te:

—Hẽnã', mĩkax xexka 2 tihi'. Kaxĩy.

Ha: —Puxi'. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te yĩktix 'Onimet tu' xip

³⁹ Tu' mōg, tu 'āmnīy hā yīktix 'Onimet ha' mōg, tu 'āmāxak xohix 'īhā' mōg, ha' yōg tik xop te' mūtik mōg, ⁴⁰ tu yīktix yīmū' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Topa tu' xax, pu 'āka'ogā', xa hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy

⁴¹ Tup-xehnāg ha' mōg kutōgnāg, tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

⁴² —'Ātak, 'āte xa tu' xak 'ūyīk xūy hok. Ka 'āte yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, 'ūyā 'ōg putup'ax mīy hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

⁴³ Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax xupep, tu Yeyox ka'ogāhā', ⁴⁴ ha' xūy xexka, hu hāmpukpex hep te' xax tu' nāhā', yā' hep punethok, 'ūhep 'āta putuk, tu hām tu nū' nāhā'.

⁴⁵ Ha Topa pu hām'āktux nām, tu' kux, tuknīhā' xip, tu yāy yōg tik xop xak, tu' pipihi', ha mō'yōn ka'ok, 'ūkuxa teknōg tu mō'yōn, ⁴⁶ ha:

—Te xīy hu mō'ōn? 'Āyok, 'āknīhā 'ati', nūy Topa tu' xax, pūyīy 'āka'ogā', xa hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy.

Xonat xop te Yeyox mūg, tu' kīy

⁴⁷ Yeyox te hām'āktux, 'īhā tik xop nūn, ha Yot te' nūnnāhā', 'āmnīy xohix hā tu Yeyox mūtik mōg, hu yāy kep ha' mūg, nūy tu 'āneo. ⁴⁸ Pa Yeyox te:

—Xatep-tep mūn mīy putup, Yot? 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok. 'Ok xatek mūg yāy kep hah, mō'āmā'ax hak mūg, nūy gāy xōp tuk mūg? Kaxīy.

⁴⁹ Ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', nōm tik te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, hu:

—Yāyā, 'ok xatek putup 'ūkix mīkax xexka hā? Kaxīy.

⁵⁰ Hu tik te mīkax xexka paha', tu 'āmānex xat'ax yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak, tu' yīpkox xaxit, 'ūyīpxe'e hā nōm xip, ⁵¹ ha:

—Hup! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīpkox 'āpit, tu' tapmāhā', ⁵² tu 'āmānex xop pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pet yōg kapitām pu' xuktux, xi' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'ānūn, nūy tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet'ax mūy? Tep tu 'āxop te mīkax xexka tat, xix mīhīm? ⁵³ Āmnīy xohix hā 'āte tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', Topa pet xexka kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha 'āxop tek mūg 'ohnāg. 'Āka'ok nōmhā, xix Hāmgāyāgnāg ka'ok nōmhā, nōm te hāpkoxtap kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

Pet te Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux

⁵⁴ Ha' mūg, tu' mōgāhā 'āmānex xat'ax pet hah, ha Pet te hāptox tu' pe' mōg, ⁵⁵ ha 'āmānex yōg kāmānat xop te kuxap xexka mīy hāptopa', tu kuh xexka yīmmap ha' mām, ha Pet te kāmānat xop mūtik mām, ⁵⁶ ha kāmānat hex te Pet pēnāhā', kuxap yōg kuyānām hā' pēnāhā', tu:

—Nū kāy te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep! Kaxīy.

⁵⁷ Pa Pet te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte nō'ōm 'ap yūmmūg'ah! Kaxīy.

⁵⁸ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā tik te' pēnāhā', tu:

—Xate Yeyox yōg tik xop mūtik ti kamah. Kaxīy.

Pa Pet te:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

⁵⁹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā yā 'ūnōy te:

—Hamūn, tute Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep! 'Ūyīy'ax yā hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kamah! Kaxīy.

⁶⁰ Pa Pet te xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Pute 'üm? Xate putep mün xuktux? 'A 'äte' yümmüg'ah! Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā xokakkak tak xataha', ⁶¹ ha Yeyox te ha' yokānām, tu Pet pēnā ka'ok, ha Pet te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux pe'paxex. Yā hōmā Yeyox te hām'āktux, hu: “Xate koit tikoyuk putup, tuk mün yümmüg hok 'āktux, 'ihā xokakkak tak xatap-xehnāg.” Kaxīy. ⁶² Ha Pet te yāyhāhup xexkah, tu hāptopa' mōg, tu' pota punethok.

Xonat xop te Yeyox kix

⁶³ Ha tik xop te Yeyox mūg, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu' kix, ⁶⁴ tu topixxax hā Yeyox pa mō'nīy, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Āpu, 'ūgmū'ā Topa pupi hām'āktux. 'Ū 'üm nōm te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

⁶⁵ Tu hām'āktux hā Yeyox kuxa xūygāhā', 'āmñiy tox hā' xūygāhā'.

Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox yīkopit

⁶⁶ Ha māyōn xupep, 'ihā' Yoneo xexka xop te yāy tu nū' nāhā ta tu 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik, xix hāmyümmüg xop mūtik yāy tu nū' nāhā', ha Yeyox mōgāhā', 'āmānex xat'ax pet ha' mōgāhā', puyī' yīkopit. ⁶⁷ Tu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te xa yāykutnāhā'? 'Āpu, 'ūgmū'ā' xuktux. Kaxīy.

Pa Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux tu'. ⁶⁸ 'Āte 'āyīkopit, puxix 'āxop 'ap hām 'üm 'āktux putup'ah, ⁶⁹ pak mün yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, yā hōnhāk yūm'ax Topa yīpxe'e hah, Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg yīpxe'e hak yūm'ax. Kaxīy.

⁷⁰ Ha' xexka xop te:

—'Ok 'ãmũn yã Topak-tok xe'ëgnãg? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Xate' xuktux. Kaxĩy.

⁷¹ Ha' xexka xop te:

—Puxi! Kãy yãy yĩy'ax hã 'ũgmũ'ãte' xupak! Kaxĩy.

23

Pinat te Yeyox yĩkopit

¹ Ha' xexka xop xohix 'ũknĩha' tih', tu Yeyox mōgãhã gohenanok ha', 'ũxuxet'ax Pinat, ² ha' kupex nãm, hu:

—Kãy te tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgã kummuk, tu' xat hok pu tayũmak hõm hok gohet pu', tu yãy mũn yã tik te tikmũ'ũn xat'ax 'ãktux, tu Topa te' yãyikutnã 'ãktux. Kaxĩy.

³ Ha Pinat te Yeyox yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn xat xe'ëgnãg? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—'Å xate' xuktux. Kaxĩy.

⁴ Yĩy Pinat te 'ãmãnex xop pu hãm'ãktux, xix tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Yeyox te hãpkummugã 'ohnãg. Yã' max. Kaxĩy.

⁵ Pãyã' xexka xop te:

—Yã' kummuk ta pax! Tute tikmũ'ũn gãyãhã', tu hãmyũmmũgã'ax hã' gãyãhã hãpxexka xohix tu', yã Yonex tu', xix Ganinet tu', xix nũnte kamah. Kaxĩy.

⁶ Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ok kãy mũn yã Ganinet yõg? Kaxĩy.

⁷ Ha' kupex'ax xop te:

—Hamũn. Kaxĩy.

Yīy Pinat te' xat, pu 'Enot ha' mōgā', ha 'Enot te Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix xat, tu kōmēn Yenoy-anēn tu' xip. ⁸ Ha xonat xop te' mōgāhā', tu mōktu mōxaha 'Enot pet hah, ha' pēnāhā', hu' kuxa hittup, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' pēnāp-tup, pāyā pēnā 'ohnāg, yā hōnhā pēnā'ax, ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox 'āktux 'Enot pu', ha 'Enot xak, puyīy Yeyox hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, ⁹ hu' yīkopit, tu xe yā' yīkopit, pāyā Yeyox te' yēy. ¹⁰ Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix hāmyūmmūg xop tihi', tu Yeyox kupex nām. ¹¹ Ha 'Enot tup-tup nōg, xix yōg xonat xop, tu' kute'ex kummuk, tu' xexka xop yōg topixxax mūn mō'tat nūy Yeyox kummukgā', tu put pu' mōgāhā Pinat hah. ¹² Hōmā 'Enot gāy Pinat hā', xix Pinat gāy 'Enot hā', pa hōnhā yāy tu' gāy xit, tu yāyhā' xape.

Pinat te' xat pu Yeyox putex

¹³ Ha Pinat te' āmānex xop xānāhā', xi' xexka xop xānāhā', hay yāy tu nū'nāhā', ¹⁴ ha:

—'Āxop te nūktu tik nūnnāhā', tu' kupex, tu tikmũ'ũn gāyā 'āktux, pa 'āte' yīkopit, ha yā' max, 'ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah, ¹⁵ ha 'Enot te yīkopit kamah, tu' put pu nū'kutnāhā'. Hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, puyīy tu xok, ¹⁶ Yīy 'āte' xat putup pu' kix xikot hā, nūy xut pu mōg. Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā Pinat te tik kummuk xut, 'āmuk xexka Nōa'yēn 'īhā' xut, tu kanet kopa' xip tik xut, pu mōg, ha Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn te yāykutnā tik puxet, pu mōg, ha Pinat te Yeyox xut putup pu mōg, ¹⁸ pa Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix yīy ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūmōgā Yeyox, nū' putex. 'Ūgmũ'ātep-tup nōg, pa Mahamax xut pu mōg. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha Mahamax te' nōy putex, tu kanet kopa' xip, tu tikmũ'ün gāyāhā', pu tu' kix gohet yōg xonat xop.

²⁰ Pa Pinat te:

—Nāy. Hāmpē'āpaxex max, 'ūyā xa' xut tik max, tu Yeyox xa' xut'ax. Kaxīy.

²¹ Pa tikmũ'ün tep-tup nōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ūp-tex, 'ūp-tex, mīpkupnix hāp-tex! Kaxīy.

²² Ha Pinat te xe hām'āktux tikmũ'ün pu', hu:

—Putep mūn mīy Yeyox te', xap-tex? Yā' max, hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg tute', yīy 'āte' xut'ax pu mōg. Kaxīy.

²³ Ha xe tikmũ'ün yīy ka'ok, tu Yeyox putup nōg 'āktux, ²⁴ yīy Pinat te' xat, pu Yeyox putex, xix Mahamax xut pu mōg, ²⁵ ha' xut tik kummuk Mahamax, pu tikmũ'ün gāy Yeyox mōgā'.

Mīpkupnix tu Yeyox putex

²⁶ Ha' mōgāhā', 'ihā xonat xop te Xinēn yōg tik Ximām xat, pu mīpkupnix tax, tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' taha'. ²⁷ Ha tikmũ'ün xohix xexka te' pe' mōg, xix kōmēn yōg 'ün xop, tu' potahā' mōg, ²⁸ ha Yeyox te' hā yokānām, tu:

—'Ūgmūn hā 'āpota hok, pāyā yāymūn hā 'āpotaha', xix 'āk-tok hā potaha'. ²⁹ 'Āmnīy mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā tikmũ'ün te hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūhūn kuxa hittup, nōm tek-tok 'ohnāg, ha kama' kuxa hittup nōm 'ün tek-tok yāy xo'opmā hok.” Kaxīy. ³⁰ Ha tikmũ'ün kuxa teknōg'ax, tu: “Pūyā yīktix 'ūgmūk tu' nāy, nūy mōknīy.” Kaxīy. ³¹ Yā hōnhā mīm yīxux, ha' puk putup. Putep mūn mīy'ax mīm nak hā? Yā' puk putūmnāg. Kaxīy hōnhā tik max xok. Putep mūn mīy'ax tik kummuk hā? Kaxīy.

³² Ha xonat xop te tik kummuk 2 mōgāhā', nūy tu' kix Yeyox mūtik, ³³ ha' mōg tu mōktu yīktix hāmhūmnāg tu' mōxaha, ha yīktix 'āxet'ax Gok, 'ūkuxoh tox putuk tu', ha xonat xop te Yeyox yīm xuhmīy, xix pata xuhmīy, pu mīpkupnix tu' xup, ha Yeyox te yāy kote' xip: yā tik puxet te 'ūyīpxe'e hā' xup, xix tik nōy te 'ūyīpxax hā' xup.

³⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ātak, 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu ta tu' kux, hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg hah. Kaxīy.

Ha xonat xop te Yeyox xax koxip, pāyā' max, 'ūkoxyōy putup'ah, hu mō'xap yōn, nūy tik yāykutnā', pu pa'. ³⁵ Ha tikmū'ūn xohix mō'xip, tu' pēnāhā', ha' xexka xop kute'ex kummuk, tu:

—Tute tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā putpu'. Pūyā yāy xit hōnhā', nūy mōg, puyīy tu' xok hok! Pax pu yā Kunnix, nōm Topa te yāykutnāhā', puxix yāy xit hōnhā nūy mōg! Kaxīy.

³⁶ Ha xonat xop kama xox yīxix kummuk, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu' xupyāg kummuk xo'opmāp-tup, ³⁷ tu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'? 'Āpu, mīpkupnix tu yāy xit. Kaxīy.

³⁸ Ha tappet tu kax'āmi', tup-tox yīmū' hīy, mīpkup nix tu' hīy, tu kax'āmi', hu: “Nūhū tik te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat.” Kaxīy.

³⁹ Ha tik nōy te mīpkupnix tu' xup, tuk-te'ex kummuk kamah, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te xa yāykutnahā'? 'Āpu yāy xit, xikmūg mōy kamah. Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Pa tik nōy te' mǎnōg, hu:

—'Ok xate Topa yĩpkutuk hok? Hõnhã 'ãxok, xate hãpkummugãhã' tu xok. ⁴¹ 'Ûgmũ'ãte hãpkummuk mĩy punethok, yĩk mũg kix, pa nũ tik te hãmyok mĩy, tu hãpkummugã 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

⁴² Tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—Yeyox, 'ũkxaxok hok, 'ĩhã xate yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix xat. Kaxĩy.

⁴³ Ha:

—'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Hõnhã xatek mũn mũtik 'ãxip putup pekkox kopah. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox xok

⁴⁴ Ha mãyõn te pekkox kote' yũm, 'ĩhã hãpkoxtap te hãpxexka xohix tu' xip, tu 'ot 3 hã' xip mãyõn he', ⁴⁵ 'ĩhã mãyõn kuyãnãm xok, ha Topa pet xexka yõg topixxax yãy koxip, nõm te hãmyĩkox mõ'yĩnnĩn. ⁴⁶ Ha Yeyox yĩy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ãtak, 'ãte xa' hõm yãy koxuk!. Kaxĩy.

Tu hãm'ãktux kux, tu' xok xe'e'. ⁴⁷ Ha xonat xop yõg kapitãm te Topa max 'ãktux, tu:

—Yamũn! Nũ tik te hãpkummugã 'ohnãg! Kaxĩy.

⁴⁸ Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka nũn, tu yãy tu nũ'nãhã', tu' pẽnãhã', tu' kuxãnõg, tu yãy kep to'ok, tu' yẽy, 'ũkuxa teknõg tu'. ⁴⁹ Ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox hã' xape pip, xix 'ũn pip, nõm xop te' pe' mõg, tu Ganninet tu' pip kõnãmãha', tu Yeyox mũtik hãpkumep tap, tu hãpxopmã'ax xohix pẽnãhã nõmhã'.

Yoye te Yeyox nõ hãpkot

⁵⁰ Ha tik max xip, 'ũxuxet'ax Yoye, tu hãpxexka Yonex tu' nãhã', tu kõmẽn 'Animãtex yõg tihik, tu Yoneo xexka xop mũtik mõg, yã' max, tu hãmyok mĩy, ⁵¹ tu' xexka xop yõg hãpxopmã'ax putup nõg,

tu' kuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' xak, pu Topa pu' yĩpkox pi', ⁵² tu' mōg Pinat hah, tu ta tu' xak, pu Yeyox xokxax tu' hōm, puyĩy nō hāpkot, ha' hōm. ⁵³ Ha mĩpkupnix tu' xup Yeyox, ha Yoye te' xokxax xut, tu topixxax max hā' kīy, tu mĩkax xap kox kopa nō hāpkot, ha' hok xip, mĩkax xap 'ũkox, 'ũxokxax nōy te' kopa' xip 'ohnāg. ⁵⁴ Yā xexta pet, 'ĩhā Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn te nit xap yōg hāpxop mīy, yā 'āmāxak, 'ĩhā nit xap mō'nāhā'.

⁵⁵ 'Ūhũn xop te Ganinet tu' pip tap, tu Yeyox pe' nũn pax, tu xukpot pēnāhā', ha Yoye te Yeyox xokxax xex mĩkax xap kox kopa ha' pēnāhā', ⁵⁶ tu putpu' mōg, tu hāpxop hax max'ax mīy, nūy xokxax xutxok.

Tu nit xap hā' hip. Yā hōmā, hāmyāxatāmuk hittap 'ĩhā', Topa te Yoneo xop xat hok, pu tu nit xap 'ĩhā hām hok.

24

Yeyox te putpu' hi'

¹ Ha yenomĩn 'ĩhā, māyōn te hāpkanet tu' xupep 'ĩhā, 'ũn xop te xokpot ha' mōg, tu hāpxop hax max'ax tat, ² tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha mĩkax xap kox tu'. Hōmā mĩkax xap te mō kox nīy, pāyā hōnhā' yĩkūy tap, tu mĩkax kox xōn, ha 'ũn xop te' kox kopa pēnāhā'. ³ 'Ap Yeyox xokxax 'ũm xip'ah, tu mĩkax xap kox kopa' xip 'ohnāg, ⁴ yīy 'ũn te: "Pute 'ũm?" Tu hāpe'paxex, 'ĩhā tik 2 te' yīka' tihī', 'ūpata hā' tihī', yā' yōg topixxax tūmnāg, kuyānām putuk, ⁵ ha 'ũn xop kuxānōg, tu nūktettex, tu yāy pa mō'nīy, tu' yēy, ha pexkox yōg xop te:

—Tep tu 'ãxop te yã hi'ax xop xak hãmxukpot tu'? ⁶ 'Ap xip'ah Yeyox, yã' putpu' hi'! 'Ok 'ãxop te' xaxok? Tute xa hãm'ãktux 'ĩhã hãpxexka Ganinet tu' tihi', ⁷ ha tik kummuk te' mō'ãmã', nũy gãyxop mōgã Yeyox hah. Yeyox yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tu xa hãm'ãktux, tu yã yōg xok'ax 'ãktux, tu mĩpkunix hã' xok'ax xa' xuktux, tu putpu hi'ax 'ãmnĩy tikoyuk 'ĩhã xa hãm'ãktux. Kaxĩy.

⁸ Ha 'ũn xop te hãmpe'paxex, tu: “Hamũn! Hõmã Yeyox tek mũ'ã hãm'ãktux.” Kaxĩy. ⁹ Tu putpu' mōg, tu Yeyox yōg tik xop te 11 pu hãm'ãktux, xix tikmũ'ũn te nõm mũtik hãpkumep pu' xuktux. ¹⁰ Nõm 'ũhũn 'ãxet'ax Manix Mãnanẽn, xi' nõy 'ãxet'ax Yoãn, xi' nõy 'ãxet'ax Mãnix, ha Mãnix yã Tiak mũk tut, ha 'ũn xop te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop pu hãm'ãktux, ¹¹ pa tik xop kuxa mãm 'ohnãg 'ũn yōg hãm'ãktux tu', tu: “Yã' xupmãhĩy!” Kaxĩy. ¹² Pãyã Pet yok, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok 'ũxukpot tu', tu' xupep, 'ĩhã pẽnã tu' mōg, nũy mĩkax kox kutõgnãg hã' mõnãy, tu topixxax te xokxax kĩy'ax pẽnãhã', yãp-xehnãg yũm, tu putpu' nũn mĩptut tu', tu' kuxa te' yẽy.

'Ëmã'ox yōg putahat

¹³ 'ĩhã tik 2 hãpkumep, tu xip tu xexka 'Ëmã'ox ha' mōg, ha mō'ãgmũg 2 kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn tu', ¹⁴ ha yãy pu hãm'ãktux, tu hãpxopmã'ax xohix 'ãktux, ¹⁵ tu hãm'ãktux, 'ĩhã Yeyox xip, hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã' xip, tu tik mũtik mōg, ¹⁶ ha tik xop te' pẽnãhã', pãyã' yũmmũg'ah. ¹⁷ Ha Yeyox te:

—Tep-tep 'ãktux 'ãxop te', 'ĩhã hãpkumep? Kaxĩy.

Ha tik xop hãpkumep kux, 'ũhittup 'ohnãg tu', ¹⁸ ha tik puxet 'ãxet'ax Kene'op, tu:

—Tikmũ'ũn xohix te kômên kopa' pip, tu hãpxopmã kummuk yũmmũg. 'Ok 'ãp-xehnãg te' yũmmũg hok? Kaxĩy.

¹⁹ Ha:

—Hãpxopmã'ax tute xĩy? Kaxĩy.

Ha' nõy te:

—Kômên Nãyane yõg Yeyox te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu hãpxopmã ka'ok, Topa keppa' mĩy, xix tikmũ'ũn keppa' mĩy, tu hãmyũmmũgã ka'ok kamah, ²⁰ ha 'ãmânex xop xik mũ yõg xexka xop te xonat xop pu' hõm, pu tup-tex, tu mĩpkupnix hãp-tex, ha' xok xe'ëgnãg, ²¹ pak mũ'ãte hãmp'e'paxex tap, hu: “Pe Yeyox yã Topa yõg mõ'kutnã'ax, ha' yãykutnãhã', pu 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xexkãnã'!” Hamũn, pãyã' xok, ha hõnhã 'ãmñy tikoyuk nõg. ²² Yã hõnhã 'ũn te hãm'ãktux, hak mũ kuxãnõg. Mãyõn xupep 'ĩhã 'ũn mõg, 'ũxukpot ha' mõg, ²³ pãyã Yeyox xokxax xip 'ohnãg, mĩkax xap kox kopa' xip 'ohnãg, ha putpu' nũn, tu pexkox yõg mõ'pok xop 'ãktux, tu' pẽnãhã nõ'õm, ha Yeyox putpu' hi'ax 'ãktux, ²⁴ ha tik te xukpot ha' mõg kamah, ha' kox xip, pãyã 'ap pẽnã'ah Yeyox. Kaxĩy.

²⁵ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ãp-tox kummuk, 'ãkuxa yũm pu'uk hãm'ãktux'ax kopah! Hõmã tik hittap te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu tappet hã kax'ãmi', pãyã 'ãkuxa yũm 'ohnãg hãm'ãktux'ax kopah. ²⁶ 'Ok 'ãxop te hãmyũmmũg hok? Topa te yãykutnãhã', pu tu' xũy, nũy yãyhã tu xexkah. Kaxĩy.

²⁷ Tu Topa tappet hã tik 2 yũmmũgãhã', tu mõnãyxop Mõyyex yõg xat'ax hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu mõktu tik xohix te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop

'āktux, tu kama yāy mūn 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy yāy mūn 'āktux.

²⁸ Ha mōktu xip tu xexka tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox mōg'ax nō pehe', ²⁹ pa tik 2 te:

—Nāy, 'āmōg hok! 'Ūgmū 'ātu' xip, nūy mōhōn nūnte', yā hōnhā 'āmāxak. Kaxīy.

Yīy Yeyox te tik mūtik mōg, ³⁰ tu nōm mūtik xit, tu pām paha', tu Topa pu: “'Āmax,” kaxīy, tu pām koxip, tu yāy xape pu' popmāhā', ³¹ ha Topa te tik pa maxnāhā', ha Yeyox yūmmūg, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Yeyox xip 'ohnāg, yā yāy xaxogāhā', ³² ha yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāk kuxa hittup xexka 'īhā hām'āktux putat kopah, tu Topa tappet hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'! Kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: Yamūn! Kaxīy.

³³ Tu' yok mō'ka'ok, tu Yenoyanēn tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', ha tik te 11 te yāy tu nū'nāhā', xī' mūtik pip xop, ³⁴ tu:

—Hamūn! yā Yeyox te putpu' hi xe'ēgnāg! Yā Ximām te' pēnāhā'! Kaxīy.

³⁵ Ha tik 2 te Yeyox 'āktux, tu Yeyox te putat kopa hāmyūmmūgā 'āktux, tu pām koxip tu ta 'ōm xip hok 'āktux.

Yeyox xip tik xop mūtik

³⁶ Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā', hām'āktux 'īhā', Yeyox te nōm xop kopa' xip, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā'! Kaxīy.

³⁷ Pāyā tik xop kuxānōg, tu' koxuk yīpkutuk, pāyā 'a' koxuk'ah, ³⁸ ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu 'ākuxānōg? Putep mūn hāpkīy hā xate'?

³⁹ Mā', 'ūgyīm pēnā', xik pata pēnā', yā 'ūgmūn

yīnmūn. Mā', nūy 'ūg 'āpit. 'Ūkoxuk te' yīn xip 'ohnāg, xi' kup tox xip 'ohnāg, pak yīm pip, xik pata pip, xik yīn xe'e xip! Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Tu hām'āktux kux, 'ihā yāy yīm tu' mūg, xix yāy pata tu' mūg, tikmū'ūn te mūtik hāpkumep tu' mūg, ⁴¹ ha tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xexka nām, tu' yēy, hu yāy kuxa yīkopit, yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ūpuk? Kaxīy.

⁴² Ha tu' hōm māhām, ha mō'hap kuxap xox yā' tu', ⁴³ ha' māhā', 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā'. ⁴⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā 'āmūtik 'ūkxip, tu 'āxop hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa tappet hā 'āyūmmūgāhā', xayīy 'āyūmmūg, ha mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat'ax kax'āmi', xix tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux te kax'āmi', ha kaxīy 'ūkxūy'ax xik xok'ax kax'āmi', yak mūn Kunnix. Kaxīy.

⁴⁵ Tu yāy yōg xop putox maxnāhā', pu tu hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūg, ⁴⁶ tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa yōg tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax, ha tappet te' xok'ax 'āktux, tu nō hāpkot'ax 'āktux, tu 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg 'ihā putpu'hi'ax 'āktux, yāk mūn 'āktux, ⁴⁷ tu' xat, pu hām'āktux, pūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hām xexka xohix tu', 'ūhep xohix pu', tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa hām'āktux'ax hāmāxap, pu tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, pūyīy Topa xaxogā', pu tu' kux. ⁴⁸ 'Āxop te nōmhā hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā xi' xupak, ⁴⁹ Nāy, 'ūhip, yā Topa te 'āxop pu hām'āktux xex, ha 'āte xa nū'kutnāp-tup, pa kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa 'āti', 'ūhip

tu', tu mōktu Topa te 'āxop ka'ogāhā', tu Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, pu 'āka'okgā', ha 'āxop te hāpka'ok'ax mō'tat putup, topixxax putuk. Kaxīy.

Yeyox mōg pepi pexkox tu'

⁵⁰ Tu' xip tu xexka Metān tu' mōgāhā', tu' yīm kute tex pepi', tu:

—Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'! Kaxīy.

⁵¹ Tu hām'āktux 'ihā pepi' mōg, tu pexkox ha' mōg, ⁵² ha nōm tikmū'ūn te' kopaxux ha' mōxip, tu nūktettex, tu' yēy, tu Yenoyanēn tu' putpu' mōg, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, ⁵³ tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' pip Topa pet xexka kopah, nūy Topa max 'āktux pax.

Tu ta tu' kux.

Topa Yōg Tappet
New Testament in Maxakalí (BR:mbl:Maxakalí)

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Maxakalí

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Copyright Information

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

The New Testament

in Maxakalí

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-04-30

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Nov 2022 from source files
dated 29 Jan 2022
a212b59e-62d7-5a38-9773-b0ce1d5b248b